

# HAVASU!

A  
B  
I  
B  
L  
I  
O  
G  
R  
A  
P  
H  
Y

ADVENTURES, TRAVELS AND  
LIFE IN GRAND CANYON'S  
CHERISHED BIT OF PARADISE

EARLE E. SPAMER

---

**COVER ILLUSTRATION**

Havasu Falls, by Traveling Man, 2014

[https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Havasu\\_Falls,\\_Grand\\_Canyon.jpg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Havasu_Falls,_Grand_Canyon.jpg)

Posted under Creative Commons license <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/deed.en>

**HAVASU!**



# HAVASU!

**A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF  
ADVENTURES, TRAVELS AND LIFE IN  
GRAND CANYON'S CHERISHED BIT OF  
PARADISE**

**18TH TO 21ST CENTURIES**

Earle E. Spamer



A Raven's Perch Digital Production



## RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES ON THE GRAND CANYON  
AND LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGIONS

### HAVASU!

by Earle E. Spamer

© 2026 Earle E. Spamer

Raven's Perch Media  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

Spamer, Earle Edward (1952– ) [Spamer pronounced *spah*-mer]

Havasu! A bibliographical record of adventures, travels, and life in Grand Canyon's cherished bit of paradise : 18th to 21st centuries

FIRST EDITION

iv, 126 p. : Portable Document Format (PDF); electronic resource, <https://ravensperch.org>

Raven's Perch Media publications are written and produced without the aid of Artificial Intelligence or generative language models. No historical or collective censorship is exercised. Some publications may include remarks or specific content that are offensive to or disrespectful of some people, or are condescending or pedestrian in their presentation. These record contemporary cultural perspectives, as published, and do not reflect the compiler's views or sentiments.

---

**REPRODUCTION AND FAIR USE** • No commercial or for-profit use of this work, in whole or in part, is allowed without the author's permission. Not-for-profit organizations, educational institutions, government agencies, and Indigenous communities may with credit extract from this work for purposes of resource management and interpretation, education, and public outreach; they also may download the entire document for cataloging and inclusion in their digital products collections, and they may freely allow users to copy this document for their use if it does not violate either the conditions given here or specific limits of copyright law that may not be waived by this fair-use statement. Reuse of this work, in whole or in part, for any purpose, must cite author, title, publisher, and notice of copyright. Academic or other individual researchers may copy selections for personal reference and may quote from this work following best practices of acknowledgment in scholastic research.

Replication of the entire document is permitted in order to ensure preservation or to migrate to different software, or medium not now in existence, when the technology to use the original digital copy is unsupported, inadequate, or obsolete. Documentary copies of this work in a non-digital medium are permitted for reference use or to preempt the loss of the work due to technological change that may no longer permit this work to be accessed by the means for which it was originally designed.

This statement does not supersede copyrights held by the original sources of items cited or quoted in this work.

---

**FRONTISPIECE.** Mooney Falls in Havasu Canyon. Photo by George Wharton James, ca. 1899. From a glass photonegative, California Historical Society Collection, Doheny Memorial Library, Los Angeles, California, CHS-3841. Public Domain photo from Wikimedia Commons, accessed December 12, 2025; attribution and licensing at [https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:View\\_from\\_above\\_towards\\_Mooney\\_Falls\\_in\\_Havasu\\_Canyon,\\_Grand\\_Canyon,\\_ca.1899\\_\(C\\_HS-3841\).jpg](https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:View_from_above_towards_Mooney_Falls_in_Havasu_Canyon,_Grand_Canyon,_ca.1899_(C_HS-3841).jpg)

# HAVASU!

## CONTENTS

[in the PDF document all lines below are hyperlinks to those sections]

Introduction	1
Key to Item Numbers Used in This Bibliography	4
Havasu! A Bibliography	5
Appendix 1. <i>The Supai Weekly News</i> and <i>The Supai News</i> (1957–1959)	73
Appendix 2. Separately Published Imagery (Photos and Artwork)	113

THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY is dependent upon the history of the Havasupai people, whose traditional lands span a wide portion of the Grand Canyon area, most prominently Havasu Canyon. A more focused bibliography of the Havasupai Tribe's relationship to Grand Canyon can be found in the **Bibliography of Native Americans Traditionally Associated With the Grand Canyon**, by Earle E. Spamer, currently in its 3rd Edition (2025). A separate section therein is devoted to the Havasupai. This book-format PDF publication (5.4 MB, 551 pp.) can be accessed through several web sources:

Raven's Perch Media (PDF):

[https://ravensperch.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/01/Native-Americans\\_3rd-ed.pdf](https://ravensperch.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/01/Native-Americans_3rd-ed.pdf)

Flip Book:

<https://online.fliphtml5.com/ryvqb/imje/>

Internet Archive (flip book and PDF):

<https://archive.org/details/native-americans-3rd>

Raven's Perch publications may also be available in the digital collections of institutions, organizations, and government agencies.

(Links valid as of March 2026)

## INTRODUCTION

HAVASU CANYON, a major tributary to the Colorado River on the south side of the Grand Canyon, is part of the traditional homeland of the Havasupai people (*Havsuw' Baaja*, variously translated but generally as People of the Blue-Green Water), who are said to have lived here and on the plateau around it for some 800 years. In the 19th century they were significantly displaced by administrative fiat, restricted by the federal government to a tiny, 518-acre reservation inside Havasu Canyon. Later in the 20th century through congressional action they regained some of their traditional lands, made possible by dogged efforts of the tribe and non-Native supporters and mediators. Without question, though numerous ethnologically focused publications about the Havasupai are available, the most comprehensive historical accounts of the tribe are those by [Stephen Hirst\\*](#), who with his wife, Lois, have been close and respected friends of the people for decades. This bibliography further includes numerous publications by and about Havasupai tribal members, in addition to the legions of tourists who now flock to experience the wonders of the Havasupai's canyon.

The inner canyon Havasupai homeland has held a particular attraction to non-Indigenous people for years—centuries, actually. This bibliography documents the adventures and travels of these visitors, beginning first with an ecclesiastical caller in 1776 and a handful of explorers with the U.S. Army Engineers in 1858. No special attention was given to Havasu Canyon as a destination until late in the 19th century, when tourists to the Grand Canyon became aware of the beautiful surroundings along Havasu Creek. But the relative remoteness of this idyllic piece of the greater Grand Canyon—that is, “remote” from the perspectives of non-Indigenous travelers—kept casual visitation to a minimum for decades. Only through the promotions of travel lecturers and publishers of magazines and commercial stereoviews—the social media of the turn to the 20th century—were the virtual visitors in homes and auditoriums made aware of the canyon and the people living in it. In due time, more attention was given to them through the writings and photographs of more everyday visitors who came to this place, which was likened to “Shangri-La,” incongruously a fictional place with Tibetan or Buddhist nuances.

The first non-Indigenous encounter with the Havasupai was in the summer of 1776 when [Francisco Hermenegildo Tomás Garcés](#), a Franciscan friar on a solo missionary tour in the Southwest,

---

\* In the PDF document embedded [hyperlinks](#) will direct to those citations or authors.

## HAVASU! Introduction

was guided down Cataract Creek to the village of Supai, where he spent several days with the Havasupai people. Garcés's trip was not wholly unproductive; he spent (so he reported) a pleasant five days with the Havasupai before moving on to the Hopi mesas (where he was unwelcome). En route to the mesas he saw the Grand Canyon in much of its glory, recognizing its geography as a decisive barrier to travel. When he wrote this in his diary (which was not seen in English until [Elliott Coues](#) published it in 1900), he offered to name the canyon *Puerto de Bucareli*—he saw it as a pass through mountains—in honor of his patron, the viceroy of New Spain, Antonio María de Bucareli y Ursúa.

The Grand Canyon did not become widely known until the American exploratory venture fielded under U.S. Army Lt. Joseph C. Ives. Beginning with an upstream expedition aboard a purpose-built steamboat on the Colorado River, a land party on mules subsequently reached the canyon in April 1858, where they first descended to the Colorado River along Peach Springs Wash and Diamond Creek. Shortly afterward they attempted to descend Cataract (Havasus) Creek but succeeded in going down only part way. One man, Friedrich Wilhelm von Egloffstein, Ives's cartographer and occasional illustrator, after an adventurous mishap in wrecking an old Havasupai ladder, appears to have reached the village of Supai by himself. These events were recounted in Lt. Ives's official report and by [Balduin Möllhausen](#), the expedition's illustrator and naturalist's assistant who also independently chronicled this and other American explorations (though publishing in Germany, in German).

By 1880 prospectors were filtering into Havasu Canyon, when the "Beckman and Young prospecting expedition" reached there (see [Unsigned, 1880](#)). They also presciently reported that the Grand Canyon could be a promising tourist attraction. Meanwhile, the waterfalls of Havasu Creek were eyed not for their beauty but for their potential to produce electrical power in entrepreneurial schemes to electrify mines and produce power for trolleys that would come to Grand Canyon from Flagstaff and run along the canyon rim—even one plan had for cars to run into Havasu Canyon. Such whimsical designs recurred in the years around the turn to the 20th century, fortunately never being realized. Also in the 1880s the U.S. Army operated in northern Arizona, including on the Havasupai homeland, in the aftermath of President Rutherford B. Hayes's 1880 executive order establishing the "Suppai Reserve" [*sic*].

It was not until 1882 that the first purposeful venture into Havasu Canyon appeared in current literature. The anthropologist [Frank Hamilton Cushing](#) of the Smithsonian Institution, best known for his work with the people of Zuni Pueblo in New Mexico, was sent by John Wesley Powell to attempt trade with the Hopi at Oraibi, which was unsuccessful. He was guided onward so that he could visit the Havasupai Tribe, the first "study" trip to these people, about which he wrote almost

## HAVASU! Introduction

immediately. Not for another three decades would an eminent ethnologist return, when anthropologist [Leslie Spier](#) traveled to the Havasupai in 1918. The Swiss–French anthropologist [George Montandon](#) came in 1919, though he was an adherent of racist eugenics.

In 1895, the first of many publications about the beauties and the remarkable people of Havasu Canyon appeared from the pen of the inveterate Grand Canyon traveler and seasonal resident, the author and lecturer [George Wharton James](#). In other literature, Havasu Canyon first appears in 1902 in a fictional short story by [Thomas Wood Stevens](#), probably inspired by travel writers and photographers who were finding Havasu Creek’s picturesque waterfalls. And in 1905 Arizona’s poet–historian [Sharlot Hall](#) produced a dreamscaped travelogue wherein she dallies for quite a while in the upper reaches of Cataract Creek before following it down into magical Havasu Canyon. Though photographers had been entering Havasu Canyon since the late 1800s, the preeminent Kolb Brothers of Grand Canyon were there by the second decade of the 1900s.

Purely-tourism visits to Havasu Canyon by travelers crossing America were also being made after 1910. For example, Mary Bell Lewis, a well-to-do New England club woman, once went into Havasu Canyon, as related after Lewis’s death by [M.M.H.](#) in 1922. [Winifred Dixon](#)’s *Westward Hoboes* travelogue (1921), recounting her travels across America in a Cadillac Eight, includes a pause to ride horses to Supai.

While ventures into Havasu Canyon were not infrequent, neither did they reach the point of overcrowding experienced by the outdoor–environmentalism culture of the late 20th century. Today, travelers to Supai and to the National Park Service camping areas farther down Havasu Canyon contend with a competitive reservation system, and the Havasupai do not allow day hikers from the rim. Supai is inaccessible except on foot or mounted, though helicopters have since the 1950s made Havasupai life more modern, allowing the delivery of heavy equipment or supplies, medical or other emergency evacuations, or the delivery of Christmas gifts by the Air National Guard and Santa. Mail, however, is still—as picturesquely or quaintly recounted from time to time—delivered by mule, but with a peculiarly modern twist. Since frozen foods are delivered to Supai (there is a post office freezer in Peach Springs where the mail is sorted), it calls for an occasional posting of a sign at the cafe in Supai, “No fries ’til mail” (see [Marjory Sente](#), 2013).

---

**KEY TO ITEM NUMBERS USED IN THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY**

1880      2.16385      Arizona wonders. Exploring some of the deepest canyons in the world. *Deseret News*, (July 28): 13 [issue pagination].

Throughout this bibliography the unique Item Numbers applied to each citation are taken from the master bibliography, *THE GRAND CANON* Volume 1/Part B (5th edition, 2025, plus additional citations accumulated since January 2025). These are only serial numbers, first applied in the bibliography in the 1990s to distinctively identify citations. The prefixes (for example, "2.") indicate the subject-specific part of the master bibliography (see the list below for those used in the present bibliography). The suffixed numbers are unique within that part. The numbers occasionally are used to unambiguously cross-reference other citations in the bibliography.

Part numbers not listed are not pertinent to this bibliography

<u>PREFIX</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
2.	GENERAL PUBLICATIONS
3.	<i>THE NEW YORK TIMES</i>
6.	PUBLICATIONS FOR AND BY YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS
7.	FICTION
8.	POETRY AND VERSE
9.	TRAVEL GUIDES
13.	ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGEMENT ISSUES
16.	ARCHAEOLOGY AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
17.	NATIVE AMERICANS
26.	AUDIO-VISUAL WORKS
27.	AUDIO WORKS
28.	SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY

# HAVASU!

## A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Unsigned

**PUBLICATION NOT DATED:  
DATE NOT DETERMINED NOR ESTIMATED**

- NO DATE 6.1010 Indians' dinosaur carvings. *Our World* (The Children's Creation Paper) (Creation Resources Trust, Yeovil, Somerset, United Kingdom), (77): [1]. [Young-reader title.]
- ▶ The "OW-77" footnote is the only indication of issue of this quarterly publication with creationist perspective. Includes a brief note regarding the putative "dinosaur" petroglyph in "Hava Supai Canyon". This is of additional interest because the photo of the petroglyph includes a person's hand for scale, which is not seen in other reproductions.
- 

**DATED PUBLICATIONS, GROUPED BY YEAR**

- 1880 2.16385 Arizona wonders. Exploring some of the deepest canyons in the world. *Deseret News*, (July 28): 13 [issue pagination].
- ▶ Havasu Canyon; "Beckman and Young prospecting expedition"; Grand Canyon promising tourist attraction.
- 
- 1897 3.352 Cars to the Grand Canyon. Lombard, Goode and Co. of Chicago backing a new railroad. *The New York Times*, (August 6): 9.
- ▶ Brief item; also mentions electrical power production from "several waterfalls" for "an electric scenic road for sightseeing purposes" along the South Rim. The waterfalls are surely those of Havasu Creek.
- 1897 2.12971 Electric cars to the Grand Canyon, Colorado [*sic*]. *The Electrical Engineer*, 24(488) (September 9): 252.
- ▶ Waterfalls will power electrical generators for railway from Williams, Arizona, to Grand Canyon; Lombard, Goode and Co., Chicago. Brief note. (Presumably the waterfalls are those of Havasu Creek.)
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Unsigned (continued)

- |       |         |   |
|-------|---------|---|
| 1900  | 16.864  | <p>[Notes on the contents of a copy of <i>American Anthropologist</i>, date not stated.] <i>Science of Man and Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Australasia</i>, New Series, 3(11) (December 22): 186.</p> <p>► See reference to "Ruins of Pueblo in Arizona": "These were built of lava and limestone, and cave-like rooms dug in volcanic breccia with vertical and lateral entrances, the Havasupai, who lived in these at the time of the Spanish Conquest, and then retreated to cataract canon." (ENTIRE NOTE, thus)</p>   |
| <hr/> |         |   |
| 1901  | 16.1059 | <p>[Notes on the contents of a copy of <i>American Anthropologist</i>, date not stated.] <i>Science of Man and Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Australasia</i>, New Series, 3(4) (April 22): 39-40.</p> <p>► See p. 39: "G. W. James describes the Havasupai tribe which makes it home in the depths of Cataract Canon of the Colorado River, and the cliff dwellings in ruin in the Walnut Canon and a prehistoric irrigation canal, and some circular food stores near Shinumo Creek are described." (ENTIRE NOTE)</p>  |
| <hr/> |         |   |
| 1905  | 2.29337 | <p>Bright Angel, Ariz. <i>In</i>: Transmission [SECTION]. <i>Journal of Electricity, Power and Gas</i> (San Francisco), 15(2) (February): 64.</p> <p>► "The United Gold and Platinum Company, which has claims on the rim of Cataract Canyon, in the Grand Canyon neighborhood, has located for power purposes the falls of Cataract Creek, and proposes to secure from them electricity for developing power for a railway line into the canyon from a connection with the Grand Canyon line of the Santa Fe Company. H. J. Beemer of New York is interested in the enterprise." (ENTIRE ITEM)</p>   |
| 1905  | 2.29338 | <p>Williams, Ariz. <i>In</i>: Transmission [SECTION]. <i>Journal of Electricity, Power and Gas</i> (San Francisco), 15(2) (February): 64.</p> <p>► "The United Gold [and] Platinum Mines Company, in which H. J. Beemer, of New York City, is largely interested, propose to perfect its water right in the Cataract Canyon and place the initial foundation for an electric plant. In the early spring operations will begin toward the completion of the heavy grade into the canyon, and construction of an electrical line from Grand Canyon to that point. Upon the installation of the power plant the railroad will be operated by electricity, also the reduction plant." (ENTIRE ITEM)</p> |
| <hr/> |         |   |
| 1912  | 16.863  | <p>Meeting of January 16, 1912. <i>In</i>: Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of Washington [SECTION]. <i>American Anthropologist</i>, New Series, 14(3) (July/September): 564-566.</p> <p>► See pp. 565-566, note of Hualapai and Havasupai traditions "that their ancestors constructed some of the buildings described"; and note (p. 566), "Dr. Aleš Hrdlička showed a series of views of Havasupai and Walapai huts".</p>  |
| <hr/> |         |   |
| 1918  | 3.441   | <p>Visits Indian city hidden in canyon. New York traveler goes down into 3,000-foot Arizona chasm and studies a primitive civilization. <i>The New York Times</i>, (November 24): 43.</p> <p>► Anthropologist Leslie Spier studies the Havasupai.</p>   |
| <hr/> |         |   |
| 1919  | 2.17291 | <p>Life of General Duncan. <i>From</i>: Supplementary Material Relating to the History of the 82nd Division, A. E. F. <i>In</i>: <i>Official history of 82nd Division American Expeditionary Forces : "All American" Division : written by divisional officers designated by the</i></p>  |

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Unsigned (continued)

*division commander, 1917-1919.* Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill Co., pp. 223-225.

► George B. Duncan. See p. 223: "His duties during this time [for six years following his graduation from the U.S. Military Academy in 1886] involved the charge of the Apache tribes, the Hualpi [Hualapai] and Yava-Supi [Havasupai] Indians whose homes were near the Grand Canyon of the Colorado . . ." (ENTIRE NOTE)

1922      17.1753      Une descente chez les Indiens Havazoupaï du Rio-Colorado (avec projections lumineuses) [*transl.* 'A trip down to the Havasupai Indians of the Colorado River (with light projections)']. *In*: Séance du 27 Janvier 1922. *Le Globe* (Société de Géographie, Genève), 61: 12-13. [*In French.*]

► Brief summary of an illustrated lecture by George Montandon on a visit to the Havasupai tribe in Grand Canyon.

1923      6.691      Chef de la tribu des Havasupai d'une vallée du Grand Canyon de l'Arizona [*transl.* 'Chief of the Havasupai tribe in a valley of the Grand Canyon of Arizona.']. *Jeunesse*, (March 8):. [Young-reader title.] [*In French.*]

1925      16.1455      Antiquity of man. Stories in stones. *Theosophy* (The Theosophy Company, Los Angeles), 13(8) (June): 358-361.  
 ► See p. 360, nearly the full page regarding the rock art in Havasu Canyon, published by the Doheny Scientific Expedition (Hubbard, no date, *ITEM NO.* 16.217). "Antiquity of Man" is an ongoing feature in *Theosophy*. See also in this series notes of "Mr. Hubbard's discovery—which nevertheless bides its time in the depths of the Grand Canyon to bring confusion to theory" (13(2) (December 1924): 81), and "There are pictures of dinosaurs and extinct forms of animal life, though perhaps not as unmistakable as those found by the Hubbard Expedition in Grand Canyon . . ." (13(6) (April 1925): 259). For each of these earlier notes, there is no further mention of the Grand Canyon rock art.

1925      16.1448      Podivuhodný nález kresby jaštera dinosaura v Amerike [*transl.* 'Strange discovery of dinosaur lizard drawing in America']. *Slovenský Svet* (Bratislava), 5(26) (July 23): 417-418. [*In Slovak.*]

► Regarding the rock art in Havasu Canyon, published by the Doheny Scientific Expedition (Hubbard, no date, *ITEM NO.* 16.217).

1925      16.1122      The "dinosaur" pictograph discovery. Did man inhabit Arizona ten million years ago? *The Theosophical Path*, 29(4) (October): 322-336.

► Item signed "Student". Regarding the rock art in Havasu Canyon, published by the Doheny Scientific Expedition (Hubbard, no date, *ITEM NO.* 16.217).

1926      2.30520      Romance of the Santa Fe Trail. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 20(2) (January): 56.

► Regarding the radio broadcast, "Romance of the Santa Fe Trail", by Gladys De Witt over KHJ, the Los Angeles *Times* radio station. The program was developed by Santa Fe Railway and first broadcast January 16, 1925. De Witt is the assistant to C. W. Jones, assistant secretary-treasurer of the Coast Lines. "Some of the subjects Miss DeWitt has talked on over the broadcasting station during the year were: [. . .] 'Beautiful Havasu, and the People of the Blue Water.'"

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Unsigned (continued)

1934	16.1176	<p>[Note on the Doheny Expedition to Havasu Canyon.] <i>In</i>: Czy wiecie, że . . . [<i>transl.</i> 'Did you know that . . . ?'] [SECTION]. <i>Nowa Gazeta Podlaska</i> (Biała Podlaska, Poland), 4(6) (113) (February): 5. [Ellipsis is part of title.] [<i>In Polish.</i>]</p> <p>► "Wyprawa etnologiczna, wysłana przez finansistę amerykańskiego Edwarda L. Doheny, dla zbadania doliny Supai w Arizonie, znalazła na ścianie świątyni rysunek dinozaura, jaszczura z epoki niezmiernie odległej. Dowodzi to, że wtenczas już żyli tam ludzie i że prawdopodobnie Arizona jest najdawniej zamieszkaną częścią Ameryki." (ENTIRE NOTE, thus) [<i>transl.</i> 'An ethnological expedition sent by American financier Edward L. Doheny to explore the Supai Valley in Arizona found a drawing of a dinosaur, a lizard from an extremely ancient era, on a temple wall. This proves that humans were already living there at that time and that Arizona is likely the oldest inhabited part of the Americas.']</p>
1940	3.669	<p>Says dwarf horses roam hidden valley. Cattleman reports 90-pound animals in Grand Canyon. <i>The New York Times</i>, (May 12): 12.</p> <p>► Description mentions a "Supai Indian chief". Pertains to the "miniature horse hoax".</p>
1947	2.20032	<p>They cover canyon. <i>In</i>: Here and There on the Desert [SECTION]. <i>Desert Magazine</i>, 10(8) (June): 33.</p> <p>► "Richfield—Ralph A. Badger and Harry Aleson have been seeing the Grand Canyon country. They drove from Richfield to Boulder City, Nevada and chartered a plane there. In the plane they flew to Hite, Utah, following the Colorado river, Lake Mead, Grand Canyon, Marble canyon and Glen canyon, flying more than 1000 miles. Back on the ground, they took a power boat from Pierce's Ferry 46 miles into the Grand Canyon, going up the Colorado during its spring flood. The pair then made a horseback trip into Havasu canyon for color pictures of Havasupai Indian life, and returned by auto to Utah." (ENTIRE ITEM)</p>
1950	2.8633	<p>His calls go deep. <i>The Christian Advocate</i> (New York), 125(33) (August 17): 1 [cover], 3, 9.</p> <p>► Kenneth J. Porray. Community Church, Havasupai Indian Reservation.</p>
1965	3.1018	<p>Indians get gifts by chutes. <i>The New York Times</i>, (December 25): 10.</p> <p>► Gifts delivered to Havasupai by parachute.</p>
1966	3.851	<p>Canyon gifts parachuted. <i>The New York Times</i>, (December 21): 15.</p> <p>► Havasupai Indian Reservation.</p>
1967	2.24533	<p>San Antonio [Grotto]. <i>In</i>: News [SECTION]. <i>The Texas Caver</i> (Texas Speleological Association), 12(7) (July): 103-104.</p> <p>► See p. 104, note of group's "hot hike into Havasu Canyon in the 130° temp." Superficial.</p>
1970	3.886	<p>Hepatitis reported in Grand Canyon. <i>The New York Times</i>, (November 8): 64.</p> <p>► Havasupai Indian Reservation.</p>

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Unsigned (continued)

- |      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| 1972 | 2.28257 | Le convoi postal de mulets du Grand Canyon. <i>Union Postale</i> (Bureau International de l'Union Postale Universelle, Berne) [French ed.], 1972(3)(97): 61-62. [In French.]<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Mule train mail to Supai, Arizona.</li> </ul>     |
| 1972 | 2.28258 | Postbeförderung mit Maultieren im Grand Canyon. <i>Union Postale</i> (Bureau International de l'Union Postale Universelle, Berne) [German ed.], 1972(3)(97): 43-44. [In German.]<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Mule train mail to Supai, Arizona.</li> </ul> |
| 1972 | 2.28259 | Mule train packs mail into Grand Canyon. <i>Union Postale</i> (Bureau International de l'Union Postale Universelle, Berne) [English ed.], 1972(3)(97): 40-41.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Mule train mail to Supai, Arizona.</li> </ul>                    |
- 
- |      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 1974 | 3.281   | Grand Canyon raid. <i>The New York Times</i> , (July 10): 36. [Editorial.]<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Havasupai Indian Reservation. Relates to land issues.</li> </ul>   |
| 1974 | 13.4807 | Same song, new tune. <i>In</i> : Mountain Notebook [SECTION]. <i>Mountain Gazette</i> , (25) (September): 5.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Regarding the potential transfer of "over a quarter of a million acres of public lands in the area [of the Grand Canyon] to the Havasupai Indian Tribe", noting as well that "[e]nvironmental groups also fear the land transfer may set the stage for eventual construction of a dam inside the Grand Canyon".</li> </ul> |
| 1974 | 3.283   | Not so Grand Canyon. <i>The New York Times</i> , (December 18): 44. [Editorial.]<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Havasupai Indian Reservation. Relates to land issues.</li> </ul>   |
- 
- |      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| 1975 | 16.1175 | The Hava Supai Canyon "dinosaur". <i>In</i> : Chaos and Confusion [section]. <i>Pursuit</i> (Society for the Investigation of the Unexplained, Journal), 8(1) (January): 6.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Pertains to the rock art noted by the Doheny Scientific Expedition to Havasu Canyon (see Hubbard, no date, <i>ITEM NO.</i> 16.746); in this case, specifically to a putative "Stegosaurus". Disclaims the interpretation and states that it "was not found by the Doheny expedition".</li> </ul> |
| 1975 | 3.1715  | An Indian village in Arizona is isolated election precinct. <i>The New York Times</i> , (February 1):.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Supai.</li> </ul>   |
- 
- |      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 1984 | 2.31272 | NPCA displays the grandeur of the national parks in photographic exhibit at Louisiana World Exposition. <i>National Parks</i> , 58(5/6) (May/June): 38.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Mentions "a volleyball game in the Grand Canyon" and illustrated by photo credited to Ed Cooper, "The rivers of the National Park System come in all sizes: from the wide waterways of Alaska to the countless streams of the East Coast. The scene above is Havasu Falls, just a short hike [<i>sic</i>] up a side canyon from the Colorado River in Grand Canyon National Park." No further mention.</li> </ul> |
|------|---------|---|
- 
- |      |       |   |
|------|-------|---|
| 1991 | 2.424 | Yes, they're back in business at Havasu Canyon. <i>Arizona R.V. Adventurer Magazine</i> , (Summer): 6.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Following September, 1990, flash flood.</li> </ul> |
|------|-------|---|

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Unsigned (continued)

- |      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 1991 | 2.425   | Havasuperhighway. <i>The News</i> (Grand Canyon River Guides), 4(3) (Summer) (Interim Edition): 3.<br>▶ New trail work, Havasu Canyon.  |
| 1992 | 2.467   | Havaspeew II, the sequel. <i>The News</i> (Grand Canyon River Guides), 5(4) (Fall): 21.   |
| 1993 | 2.504   | Havasus again askew. <i>The News</i> (Grand Canyon River Guides), 6(2) (Summer): 20.<br>▶ Dam failure.  |
| 1996 | 2.694   | When do we get to Beaver Falls? <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 9(4): 32.   |
| 1997 | 3.1053  | Copters rescue hundreds from Arizona flooding. <i>The New York Times</i> , (August 11): A13.<br>▶ Havasupai Indian Reservation.   |
| 1997 | 3.1054  | Cleanup is begun in flooded reservation. <i>The New York Times</i> , (August 13): A15.<br>▶ Havasupai Indian Reservation.   |
| 2002 | 2.9206  | Christmas in Havasupai village. <i>Hearty New</i> (Care and Share Food Bank, Flagstaff, Arizona), (5) (October):.   |
| 2003 | 2.9259  | Havasupai drop . . . a great success!!! <i>Hearty News</i> (Care and Share Food Bank, Flagstaff, Arizona), Issue 6 (January): 1. [Ellipsis is part of title.]   |
| 2003 | 9.1096  | The wild list; a definitive guide to the hottest, sweetest, looniest, and most colorful spots in the great outdoors. <i>Backpacker</i> , 31(3) (April): cover, 3, 30-34, 36, 38, 40.<br>▶ See "Most Idyllic Waterfall; Havasu Falls, AZ", p. 33.  |
| 2004 | 6.1009  | The Grand Canyon and Havasu Canyon. <i>KnK Kidz News</i> (KnK International Homeschool, Secngnam-city, Kyonggi-do, Korea), (1) (Summer): 7. [Young-reader title.]<br>▶ Signed only, "Ruby"; a Grade 3 student.  |
| 2005 | 2.10249 | Reader's choice awards. <i>Backpacker</i> , 103(1) (February): cover, 56-.<br>▶ See p. 65, "Favorite Hike-in Waterfall Havasu Falls, AZ".   |
| 2009 | 16.1065 | Fire trucks, Russians and Queen Elizabeth. <i>Liledoun Road Anchor</i> (Church of Christ, Taylorsville, North Carolina), (April 5): 1, 3.<br>▶ Includes (p. 3), note, "Drawings of dinosaurs by man have been found in many places including Havasupai Canyon in Northern Arizona." (ENTIRE NOTE) |

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Unsigned (continued)

- |       |         |  |
|-------|---------|--|
| 2009  | 2.28815 | <p>Larry M. Gibson, First Counselor in the Young Men General Presidency. <i>In</i>: New Leaders sustained at General Conference [FEATURE]. <i>Ensign</i> (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints), 39(5) (May): 143.</p> <p>► Includes note of Gibson's post-high school "hike into Havasupai, Arizona, USA [Havasú Canyon], in the Grand Canyon, where he spent several days reading the Book of Mormon and praying about and pondering on his testimony."</p> |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2010  | 2.30245 | <p>Horská panoramata. Miroslav Caban—horolezec, cestovatel a fotograf. [<i>transl.</i> 'Mountain panoramas. Miroslav Caban—climber, traveler and photographer'.] <i>HSW info</i> (HSW Signall, Praha), 2010(2) (June): cover, 12-15. [<i>In Czech.</i>]</p> <p>► Regarding the panoramic photographs of Miroslav Caban. Includes photo of Havasu Falls.</p>  |
| 2010  | 2.20346 | <p>What to do in Phoenix. <i>WOCNews</i> (Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurses Society), (2): 12-13.</p> <p>► Date given only as "2010". See "Home of the Grand Canyon", p. 12, which notes, "The canyon's western edge, home to beautiful Havasupai Falls and the town of Supai, is also accessible via roads on the Hualapai Indian Reservation."</p>   |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2011  | 6.1488  | <p>What students learned during the summer. <i>John Burroughs Reporter</i> (John Burroughs School, St. Louis, Missouri), (September): cover, 6. [Young-reader title.]</p> <p>► See "What they learned at the Grand Canyon", regarding "forty rising ninth graders" who hiked into Havasu Canyon; and also an additional photo on cover.</p>  |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2012  | 6.1265  | <p>Havasupai trip; school in hiking boots. <i>Child's Play</i> [London?], (October): Special Issue Insert, [4] pp. [Young-reader title.]</p> <p>► Field trip to Supai by students from Kino School, Tucson, Arizona. Written in the first person but not signed.</p>   |
| 2012  | 2.24647 | <p><i>The little stone church on the hill : a centennial history of the Episcopal Church of the Epiphany, Flagstaff, Arizona, 1912-2012.</i> Flagstaff, Arizona: Episcopal Church of the Epiphany, 75 pp.</p> <p>► Havasupai missions noted, pp. 15, 24, 45; all <i>in passing</i>.</p>  |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2013  | 6.1483  | <p>National parks program. <i>Roanoke Catholic School Alumni Newsletter</i> (Roanoke, Virginia), (Spring): 15-16.</p> <p>► Report on the 2013 National Parks Experience program, which brought twelve students to Havasu Canyon.</p>   |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2014  | 2.29983 | <p>Maravilhas geográficas. <i>Nascente</i> (Congregação Mekor Haim, São Paulo, Brasil), 21(131) (Missan/Iyar 5774) (April/May 2014): 60-63. [<i>In Portuguese.</i>]</p> <p>► Photo feature. See "Catarata Havasu", pp. 62-63.</p>  |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2016  | 2.28037 | <p>Explore Arizona; celebrate the centennial of America's national parks with the readers of <i>ION Arizona</i>. <i>ION Arizona</i> (Phoenix), (180) (June): cover, 59-82.</p> <p>► Photo feature. Mooney Falls, pp. 62, 76; Havasu Falls, pp. 69, 77, 78; Fifty Foot Falls, pp. 80-81. <i>NOTE</i>: Serial contains material for mature audience (homosexual themes, nudity).</p>   |

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Unsigned (continued)

- 
- |       |         |  |
|-------|---------|--|
| 2017  | 2.29984 | <p>عجيبترین و شگفتانگيزترین نقاط جهان برای شناکردن [transl. 'The strangest and most amazing places in the world to swim']. <i>In</i>: دروازهملل [Gateway To Nations] [SECTION]. شیراز نوین [Shiraz Novin] [New Shiraz] (Shiraz, Iran), ( &gt; ۳۱ اردیبهشت &gt; ۱۳۹۶ ) [Sunday, May 11, 2017], (144): 13. [In Persian.]</p> <p>► See "آريزونا (Havasus Falls) آيشاره‌های هواسو", [transl. '10. Havasu Falls, Arizona'].</p>   |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2018  | 2.30251 | <p>Dünyanın en güzel doğal havuzları [transl. 'The most beautiful natural pools in the world']. <i>Tekstil İşveren</i> (Türkiye Tekstil Sanayii İşverenleri Sendikası, Levent-İstanbul), (347) (July/August): 58-61. [In Turkish.]</p> <p>► See p. 61, "Amerikan yerlilerinin topraklarında Havasu Şelaleleri, Havasupai Rezervasyonu, Büyük Kanyon/ABD" [transl. 'Havasus Falls on Native American lands, Havasupai Reservation, Grand Canyon/USA'].</p>  |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2020  | 2.30239 | <p>Sắc màu Mỹ; Những điểm đến nhiều sắc màu ở Mỹ sẽ giúp tâm hồn bạn tươi trẻ và có chuyến du lịch thú vị [transl. 'American colors; Colorful destinations in the US will help your soul stay young and have an interesting trip']. <i>In</i>: Đặc san: Việt Nam - Hoa Kỳ: Dấu ấn 25 năm [Special issue: Vietnam-USA: marking 25 years]. Hà Nội, Việt Nam: Báo Thế giới và Việt Nam / The World and Viet Nam Report, pp. 114-115. [In Vietnamese.]</p> <p>► See p. 115: "Thác Havasu, Arizona" [Havasus Falls, Arizona].</p> |
| <hr/> |         |  |
| 2024  | 2.32307 | <p>Dive into the Grand Canyon's hidden gem! <i>Creative Carpet and Flooring's Creative Thinking</i> (Creative Carpet and Flooring, Mokena, Illinois), (185) (July): [2].</p> <p>► Brief item of encouragement to visit Havasu Canyon.</p>  |
- 

## A

### Abbey, Edward

- |      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| 1968 | 2.943   | <p><i>Desert solitaire : a season in the wilderness</i>. New York: McGraw Hill Publishing Co., 269 pp.</p>  |
| 1978 | 2.951   | <p>Havasus. <i>In</i>: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), <i>Grand Canyon: An anthology</i>. Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 231-239.</p> <p>► From Abbey (1968), <i>Desert Solitaire</i>.</p>   |
| 2000 | 2.7608  | <p>Edward Abbey (1927-1989); from <i>Desert Solitaire: A Season in the Wilderness</i>. <i>In</i>: Roberts, David (ed.), <i>Points unknown : a century of great exploration</i>. New York and London: W. W. Norton and Co., pp. 601-607. (An Outside Book.)</p> <p>► Havasus Canyon.</p> |
| 2011 | 2.15762 | <p>Havasus. <i>In</i>: Newman, Lance (ed.), <i>The Grand Canyon reader</i>. Berkeley, Los Angeles, and London: University of California Press, pp. 31-38.</p> <p>► From <i>Desert Solitaire</i> (Abbey, 1968).</p>  |

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 2014 2.20913 Havasu—Grand Canyon. *In*: Gulliford, Andrew (ed.), *Outdoors in the Southwest : an adventure anthology*. Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, pp. 309-317.  
▶ From *Desert Solitaire* (Abbey, 1968).
- 

### Aiden, Asher

- 2025 9.1857 *Havasu Falls hiking guide : 2025-2026*. [No imprint], 180 pp. (TrailWise series.) [An on-demand publication.]  
▶ Artificial Intelligence-contrived product. Cover illustrations to not depict any scene on Havasu Creek or in Grand Canyon.
- 

### Alan, M.

- 1974 2.1028 The Havasupai Canyon. *Westward* (Prescott Courier), 1 (August 30): 13-16+.
- 

### Aleshire, Peter, AND Prentice, Randy

- 2006 2.10785 Rivers run through it; Arizona's rivers reveal their personalities and scenic splendors in this portfolio excerpt from our latest scenic collection book. *Arizona Highways*, 82(11) (November): cover, 1, 20-29.  
▶ A preview of *Desert Rivers*. See cover, 1, 20-21, regarding Havasu Creek.
- 

### Allen, Floyd

- 1996 6.642 Troop 34's awesome adventure; Arizona Explorers host Pennsylvania scouts for a week of outdoor fun highlighted by hiking and camping in the Grand Canyon. *Scouting* (Boy Scouts of America), 84(2) (March/April): 20-23, 48. [Young-reader title.]  
▶ Havasu Creek.
- 

### Allen, Paula Gunn

- 1987 8.809 Porivo: Chief Woman. *The Creative Woman* (Governors State University, University Park, Illinois), 8(3) (Fall): 10-11. [Verse.]  
▶ Mentions Havasupai, *in passing*.
- 

### Anagnostopoulos, Costas [Αναγνωστόπουλος, Κώστας]

- 2014 2.29992 (SECTION ED.) Παράξενα & εναλλακτικά [Paráxena & enallaktiká] [*Strange & alternative*] [SECTION]. *Το Παρασκήνιο* (Αθήνα) [To Paraskinio (Athína)] [*The Background (Athens)*], (January 11): 42-43. [*In Greek*.]  
▶ See p. 42, "ΗΠΑ; Οι ξεχασμένοι Ινδιάνοι" (IPA; Oi xechasménoi Indiániοi) [*USA; The forgotten Indians*]. Regarding the Havasupai.
- 

### Anderson, E. J.

- 1965 2.18710 Anybody for Havasupai? *Pacific Union Recorder* (Seventh-day Adventists, Pacific Union Conference, Angwin, California), 65(2) (July 26): 4.  
▶ Report on four-day hiking trip in "Havasupai Canyon".

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

---

### Anderson, Mike

- 2001 2.8054 Supia [*sic*] Mary. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 12(2) (April/June): 8.  
▶ "Supai Mary" Wescogame.
- 

### Anthes, Gary H.

- 1997 2.21776 Postal Service's technology budget misdelivers. *Computerworld*, 31(23) (June 9): 33.  
▶ "For 32 cents, a brave postal person on a mule will carry your first-class letter to the bottom of the Grand Canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE)
- 

### Apple, R. W., Jr.

- 1976 3.1717 Shriver fights on in his "tragicomedy". *The New York Times*, (March 15): 36.  
▶ Presidential candidate Sargent Shriver. Notes, *in passing*, of having worked with Havasupai Tribe.
- 

### Applebome, Peter

- 2021 3.1988 Rennie Davis, 80, antiwar activist who took a New Age detour, dies. *The New York Times*, (February 3): B12.  
▶ One of the "Chicago Seven", who is noted "taking what he called 'a long, quiet sabbatical at the bottom of the Grand Canyon' after an unexpected business collapse in the 1990s." **NOTE:** No further remark in this obituary notice, but external sources indicate he had spent a long time in Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Avalon Daggett Productions

- 1952 26.19 *Tribe of the Turquoise Waters*. Avalon Daggett Productions. 16-mm film. 13:00. Distributed by Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Modern Learning Aids Division, Rochester, New York.
- 

## B

### Babbitt, James E., AND Aitchison, Stewart

- 2001 16.436 Yesteryear's thoroughfare; tracing the ancient Moqui Trail. *Arizona Highways*, 77(2) (February): 10-15.  
▶ Hopi mesas to Havasu Creek.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### **Baker, Katherine P.**

- 1967 2.20801 Sleep in Havasupai. *In*: Letters From Our Readers [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 30(10) (October): 42.
- ▶ In response to the article by G. Michael Horton in the July/August issue (see [ITEM NO. 2.3506](#)). Points out that Horton omitted mention of the "New Tourist Lodge" at Supai.
- 

### **Bakery, Alysso H.** [*pseudonym*]

- 2026 9.1854 *Havasus Falls hiking guide 2026-2027*. [No imprint], 271 pp. (TrailWise 2025 Hiking Edition.) [An on-demand publication.]
- ▶ Artificial Intelligence-contrived product. Cover photo depicts a snowcapped-mountain waterfall.
- 

### **Baldwin, T. Stith**

- 1903 2.7623 *Picture making for pleasure and profit : a complete illustrated hand-book on the modern practices of photography in all its various branches : for amateur and professional*. Chicago: Frederick J. Drake and Co., 284 [286] pp.
- ▶ See frontispiece, "Havasupai Indian Chief, Cataract Canyon, Arizona, on the Santa Fe. Photo by W. H. Simpson, Chicago."
- 

### **Banjarey, Sweety**

- 2018 6.1363 Amazing places in the world. सलिला [*Salila*] (Rajendra Kumar Singh Higher Secondary School Akaltara, Akaltara, Chhattisgarh, India), (57): 80. [Item in English. Serial in Hindi and English, with serial title only in Hindi, thus.]
- ▶ Includes: "Havasus Falls—Grand Canyon National Park. Havasus falls is paradise on Earth." (ENTIRE NOTE) Writer's school class is given as "12th 'A'".
- 

### **Bass, Bill G.**

- 1942 2.1337 [Reply to a letter to editor by Edward F. Williams about Havasupai Indians and W. W. Bass.] *Desert Magazine*, (November): 2.
- ▶ See Williams (1942, [ITEM NO. 2.6934](#)).
- 

### **Beauty, Dawn, et al.**

- 1995 27.166 *Voice of the canyon : the story of the Havasupai Tribe through song and narration*. Albany, New York: Garber/Pelham Productions. Cassette, and booklet, [5] pp.
- 

### **Bednarik, Robert G.**

- 2014 16.1178 Pleistocene palaeoart of the Americas. *Arts*, 3: 190-206.
- ▶ See p. 195, note *in passing* of putative dinosaur art in Havasus Canyon.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Beisch, Michael John

- 1977 2.20851 Land of the blue water people. *Desert Magazine*, 40(5) (May): 16-19.  
► Havasu Canyon and Havasupai.
- 

### Benignus, Wilhelm

- 1908 8.933 *Stimmen der Wasser. Amerikanische Landschaftsbilder, Skizzen in Prosa und Gedichte.* [transl. 'Voices of the Water. American landscape paintings, prose sketches and poems.']. [No imprint] ("Satz und Druck der Redaktion des „Teckboten“, Kirchheim-Teck, Württemberg, Deutschland" [title-page verso]), 121 pp. [In German.]  
► See "VII. Der Kolorado und der Grand Cañon von Arizona" (pp. 81-86), which contains two poems with notes. Accompanied by four photographic illustrations, one of which is "Die Brautschleier-Fälle, (Bridal Veil Falls,) des Cataract Cañons" (p. 78; credit, "„Grand Canyon of Arizona“, Book. A. T. & S. T. Ry." [sic]).  
[The verse is transcribed in full (in German) in *The Grand Canyon! A Worldwide, Year-By-Year Anthology and Annotated Bibliography of Personal Encounters with the World's Greatest Draw, 1540-2022* (Raven's Perch Media, 2022), № 1464.]
- 

### Bennion, Lee Udall, AND Dant, Doris R.

- 1997 2.29092 Lee Udall Bennion: A quiet interview. *Brigham Young University Studies*, 36(2)(1996-1997): 117-136.  
► See pp. 124-126, Bennion's remarks on a Colorado River trip during which he was life-flighted out but hiked back in down Havasu Canyon to rejoin the trip.
- 

### Berg, Eric N.

- 1985 3.926 United Parcel extends its reach. As package deliveries lag, it has entered next-day letter service. The competition is fierce. *The New York Times*, (June 9): F1.  
► Includes notice of Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 

### Berkson, Ethan

- 2008 6.840 Troop takes trip to Havasupai Falls. *432 Tom Tom* (Boy Scouts of America, Grand Canyon Council Lodge 432, Wipala Wiki Lodge), 58(4) (April): 4-5. [Young-reader title.]  
► See also p. 12.
- 

### Besse, Jean-Pierre

- 2015 2.32195 *La piste indienne : Indian trail : Arizona-Californie-Nevada* [transl. 'The Indian trail : Indian trail : Arizona-California-Nevada']. Paris: Edlivre, 184 pp. [In French.]  
► Includes a trip into Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Bildhauer, Matt

- 1983 2.1450 Mooney Falls. *Diversions*, 5(2): 27-33, 40.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Billingsley, George

- 2018 2.27209 My experience as a seasonal park ranger at Havasu Campground in Grand Canyon National Park, 1970. *In*: Quartaroli, Richard D. (compiler, ed.), *Celebrating 100 years of the National Park Service, November 2016 : a gathering of Grand Canyon historians : ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, pp. 64-71.
- 

### Birdseye, Roger Williams

- 1925 2.1457 The greatest ladder in the world. *Travel*, 46(2) (December): 33, 48.  
▶ A miners' ladder of 260 feet up a sheer cliff in Havasu Canyon. With photograph.
- 

### Black Beaver [Lewis, J. C.]

- 1911 2.13830 *Black Beaver the trapper : the only book ever written by a trapper : twenty-two years with Black Beaver : Lewis and Clark a hundred years later : from the Amazon to the Mackenzie Rivers*. (George Edward Lewis, ed.) [No imprint], 58+ pp.  
▶ See p. 18, passing reference to Cataract Creek. (Also refers [p. 17] to "the Big Colorado up to Grand Canon".)
- 

### Boehnke, Wolf, AND Celaya, Frank A.

- 1987 26.582 *The people of the blue green water : Havasupai*. Supai, Arizona: Havasupai Tribal Council. VHS. 20:00.
- 

### Boody, Peter, AND Steele, Randy

- 1980 2.17229 Arizona beat; a two-man highway patrol crew runs a regular race with death in the rural outback. *Flying*, 107(3) (September): 94-101.  
▶ Arizona Department of Public Safety air rescue unit based in Flagstaff. Includes a night medevac from Supai, Arizona.
- 

### Boström, Mårten

- 2014 2.26247 Reserven blev en VM-guldmedaljör [*transl.* 'The reserve became a World Cup gold medalist']. *Hufvudstadsbladet* (Helsingfors, Finland), (May 17): 28-29. [*In Swedish.*]  
▶ Interview. Includes remarks on running in Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Breed, Jack

- 1948 2.1589 Ride a horse to Havasupai. *Arizona Highways*, 24(7) (July): 12-21.
- 

### Brennen, Christopher Earls

- 2014 2.22654 *The far side of the sky*. [No place]: Dankat Publishing Co., 366 pp. [Privately published.]  
▶ See Chapter 36, "Havasupai", pp. 261-269.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 2014 9.1371 *Adventure hikes and canyoneering in the Southwest*. [No place]: Dankat Publishing Co., 541 pp. [Privately published.]  
▶ See "Havasu Canyon", pp. 18-25.
- 

### Bridges, Shirin Yim

- 2016 6.1529 *Deep down and other extreme places to live*. [No place]: Pearson Education, Inc., 27 pp. [Young-reader title.]  
▶ See "Life at the Bottom of the Canyon", cover, pp. 6-11; regarding the Havasupai.
- 2016 6.1530 *La vida en las profundidades y en otros lugares extremos*. [No place]: Pearson Education, Inc., 27 pp. [In Spanish.]  
▶ Spanish translation of *Deep Down and Other Extreme Places To Live*. See "La vida en el fondo del cañón", cover, pp. 6-11; regarding the Havasupai.
- 

### Bridghmon, Pam

- 2002 2.18698 We are changed. *Continuum* (LLLI Alumnae Association, La Leche League International, Schaumburg, Illinois), 15(5): 5.  
▶ Regarding a group hike into Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Brockett, Miller

- 1966 2.20310 1966 missionary volunteer schedule for the Pacific Union. *Pacific Union Recorder* (Seventh-day Adventists, Pacific Union Conference, Angwin, California), 65(29) (February 7): 1, 8.  
▶ See p. 1: "Two one-week junior camps, one for boys and one for girls, will be held during July in Hava Supai canyon. The campers will pack into this ancient valley of the Supai Indians. Food and heavy camping equipment will be packed in by burro. Specific dates will be announced later." (ENTIRE NOTE)
- 

### Brooks, Tami

- 2019 2.32199 Havasupai Falls; Supai, Arizona; beautiful and surprising Southwest waterfalls. *Gadsden Style* (*The Gadsden Times*, Gadsden, Alabama), (\_\_\_\_): 49-51.  
▶ Regarding a hike into Havasu Canyon. Issue number uncertain; seen from an imperfect copy.
- 2024 2.32140 *52 weeks, 52 hikes : a reluctant hiker's life-changing year on the trails*. [No Place]: 52 Weeks, 52 Hikes, 243 [251] pp. [An on-demand publication.]  
▶ Includes Grand Canyon, but no index and chapters are only enumerated.
- 

### Brown, Craig McFarland

- 2009 6.502 *Mule train mail*. Watertown, Massachusetts: Charlesbridge, [unpaginated]. [Young-reader title.]
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Brown, Dick

- 2023 2.31510 A calamitous exit from Supai Village. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 34(4) (Fall): 4.  
▶ Recollection from June 1980.
- 

### Browne, Stephenson

- 1903 3.1006 Boston notes. Chaucer's "The Parliament of Foules"—Some January books. *The New York Times*, (December 19, Book Reviews): 13.  
▶ Includes notice of George Wharton James on lecture circuit, addressing the Appalachian Club on the Havasupai, with notice of work toward a new book.
- 

### Bruner, Jon, AND Noer, Michael

- 2011 2.16011 A black-tie dinner at the bottom of the Grand Canyon. *Forbes*, 188(5) (September 26): 68.  
▶ Table with table cloth, china, silverware, glassware, and champagne backpacked into Havasu Canyon; diners dressed in black tie. Article is relatively brief, unfortunately.
- 

### Bryant, Harold C.

- 1940 2.11833 Waterfalls. *Region III Quarterly* (U.S. National Park Service), 2(2) (April).  
▶ Waterfalls in scenic areas of the world. "Even Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, is blessed with cascade-like falls at Roaring Springs and at Thunder River, now reached by trail, where great streams of water gush out of nearly perpendicular cliffs and rush hundreds of feet down to canyons below. At the head of Clear Creek is found Cheyava Fall, which issues from a large cave, and like the others, cascades steeply down to a canyon." (ENTIRE NOTE) Includes a photo, "Navajo Falls, Grand Canyon", not mentioned in the text and which is on the Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 1950 2.1685 Shangri-La of Arizona; presidential party spends week end recording Grand Canyon splendor on film. *Santa Fe Magazine*, 44(7) (July): 23-24.  
▶ Havasupai and Havasu Canyon. Corporate party.
- 

### Buchheit, Mike

- 2001 2.8071 Much ado about Havasu. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 7(1) (Spring): 4-5.
- 

### Burak, Gale

- 1990 2.1726 [Working at Supai, 1943 (parts 1-3).] *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 1(1): 1-3; 1(2): 1-3; 1(3): 1-3.  
▶ Reprinted from *The Guide* (Grand Canyon National Park), 1982.
- 1996 2.1743 [Letter regarding Pasture Wash, and regarding the grave of Wallin Burro, a Havasupai.] *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 7(5): 3.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 2001 2.8529 [Letter to editor.] *The Bulletin* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 5(10): 2.  
▶ Havasupai names for geographic sites.
- 

### **Burris, Roy E. [Jr.]**

- 1991 2.1771 A trip to Supai. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 2(2): 6.
- 

### **Busby, Hulali**

- 1985 2.24693 Havasupai Falls. *In: Students Travel to the Southwest* [FEATURE]. *The Molokai Dispatch* (Kaunakakai, Hawaii), 30(28) (July 15): 2.

▶ See also photo on p. 1.

---

### **Butchart, Harvey**

- 1993 2.1804 Notes from Harvey Butchart's diary. *Grand Canyon Pioneers Society, Newsletter*, 4(4): 1.

▶ "My First Visit to Supai", 1946.

---

### **Butcher, Harold**

- 1946 3.689 Arizona's canyon Shangri-la. *The New York Times*, (May 19): X 9.

▶ Havasu Canyon.

---

### **Butt, Kyle, AND Lyons, Eric**

- 2008 16.1375 Physical evidence for the coexistence of dinosaurs and humans (Part I). *Reason and Revelation* (Apologetics Press, Montgomery, Alabama), 28(3) (March): 17-23.

▶ See "The Dinosaur of Northern Arizona" (pp. 22-23), pertaining to the putative dinosaur rock art in Havasu Canyon. Creationist perspective.

---

## C

### **Cahill, Tim, AND Hanaver, Mark**

- 2006 2.14888 Take her here: America's best swimming holes. *Best Life* (Emmaus, Pennsylvania), 3(6) (July/August): 28-30.

▶ See p. 30, "Havasu Falls, Grand Canyon, Arizona".

---

### **Capeda, Raquel**

- 2015 3.1876 The lure of Havasu Falls. *The New York Times*, (September 6) (Travel section): TR1.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Carter, Charles Frederick

- 1921 2.17877 How Doheny got there; an intimate study of one of the most brilliant figures in the American oil industry. *The Magazine of Wall Street*, 29(1) (November 12): 40-42.
- ▶ Edward Laurence Doheny. See p. 40: "One [little diversion] occurred in 1875, when Doheny was 19 years old. He had joined a party of prospectors on a trip to the Grand Canyon. This was seven years after Major Powell had made his historic trip down the Colorado River. One day while a member of the party was being lowered over a cliff to look for indications of mineral the rope broke and the man fell to his death. There was no way to recover the body because all the ropes in the party had been combined to make up the one that broke. So the survivors [*sic*] went their several ways and forgot the tragedy; that is, all but Doheny. He could do nothing at the time; but he could, and did, return a year later with a companion, and had himself lowered over the cliff and gave the skeleton a decent burial." (ENTIRE NOTE) (NOTE: The man killed was James Mooney, for whom Mooney Falls on Havasu Creek take their non-Indigenous name.)
- 

### Casanova, Frank E.

- 1967 2.1898 Trails to Supai in Cataract Canyon. *Plateau*, 39 (Winter): 124-130.
- 1968 2.1899 (ED.) General Crook visits the Supais; as reported by John G. Bourke. *Arizona and the West*, 10(3) (Autumn): 253-276, plates.
- ▶ In Havasu Canyon, see pp. 263-276.
- 

### Cassidy, Stewart

- 1959 2.20712 A right to be there. *In*: Reader Response [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 22(12) (December): 28.
- ▶ Reply to Harry C. James's comment in October issue (ITEM NO. 2.20711) regarding Cassidy's cover photo in the August issue, which had shown a Havasupai mounted on a horse in the Havasu Falls plunge pool.
- 

### Centennial Travel

- 2018 2.26909 *America the beautiful : the essential 2018 guide : national parks : celebrating all 59 from coast to coast*. New York: Centennial Media, LLC, 100 pp. [including wraps]. (Centennial Travel™ Special Issue.)
- ▶ See cover, "Havasus Falls; sunset, Grand Canyon, Arizona" (legend on p. 5).
- 2020 2.29473 *Centennial Travel® special issue : complete guide to the national parks : the essential 2020 guide : America the beautiful; celebrating the most amazing places from coast to coast*. New York: Centennial Media, LLC, 100 pp. [including wraps]. (Updated Special Edition.)
- ▶ See cover, Havasu Falls (not identified; credit "Lucas Bischoff Photograph/Shutterstock" [p. 98]).
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Charlton Comics Group

- 1958 6.1618 The canyon of the little horses. *Black Fury*, (16) (November): 5 pp. [separately paginated item within the issue]. (Steve Ditko, illustrator.) [Young-reader fiction.]
- ▶ Black Fury, the wonder horse. Regarding an Anglo hunter's pursuit of putative "miniature horses" known to the "Supai Indians" of Grand Canyon, though from a fictionalized perspective. Also note a CreateSpace on-demand reprint of the full issue, 2015.
- 

### Chase, MacKenzie, AND Wiechee, Nancy

- 2018 2.27557 Land lines; the geometric landscapes of Chelsea Kavanagh. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (August): 20-23.
- ▶ Artist works with natural wood shapes. Mentions Mooney Falls *in passing* (that piece is not illustrated), and also notes her desire to spend time in Grand Canyon to create a series of pieces.
- 

### Chemi, James M.

- 1963 2.1947 Carrying the mail to Supai. (Photographs by Debs Metzton, drawings by John W. Hampson.) *Arizona Highways*, 39(7) (July): 41-43.
- ▶ From the perspective of mail carriers Foster and Guy Marshall, father and son.
- 

### Cheshier, Cathy

- 2011 2.16986 My personal journey with cutaneous lymphoma. *Cutaneous Lymphoma Foundation Forum* (Birmingham, Michigan), (Spring): 9-10.
- ▶ Includes notes of hike to Havasu Canyon and rim-to-rim Grand Canyon hike.
- 

### Churchward, James

- 1926 2.12021 *The lost continent of Mu : the motherland of man*. New York: William Edwin Rudge, 316 pp. [With reprintings and translations.]
- ▶ Alternative literature. See Chapter 10, "North America's Place Among the Ancient Civilizations", pp. 170-205, including notice and illustrations relating to the Havasupai, pp. 186-187, 192-193.
- 1931 2.12022 *The lost continent of Mu*. New York: I. Washburn, 335 pp.
- ▶ A revision. Also later printings. See Chapter 10, "North America's Place Among the Ancient Civilizations", pp. 199-227, including notice and illustrations relating to the Havasupai, p. 212 and illustration facing p. 217.
- 

### Cizmar, Martin

- 2012 2.17275 Pushing the envelopes. *Arizona Highways*, 88(8) (August): 6-7.
- ▶ Hank Delaney delivers mail by mule to Supai, as did his father, Bud Delaney.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Clark, Ann Nolan

- 1954 6.1533 *Blue canyon horse*. (Illustrated by Allan Houser.) New York: Viking Press, 55 pp. [Young-reader fiction.]  
► Text is in verse. Although not indicated, it is apparent from the story line and illustrations that this story features a Havasupai boy and horses in Havasu Canyon.
- NO DATE 6.1534 *Blue canyon horse*. (Illustrated by Allan Houser.) New York: Viking Press, 55 pp. [Young-reader fiction.]  
► "Special Scott, Foresman and Company Edition for the Invitations to Personal Reading Program" (title-page); "This edition is printed and distributed by Scott, Foresman, and Company by special arrangement with the Viking Press, Inc." (title-page verso), where the inclusion of a postal ZIP Code in Viking Press's address indicates a publication date of **1963 or after** (1st is 1954, **ITEM NO.** 6.1533). Front free flyleaf verso includes list of books, "Invitations to Personal Reading, Set B; Curriculum Foundation Classroom Library; Scott, Foresman and Company"; this title is there listed under "Realistic Stories".  
Text is in verse. Although not indicated, it is apparent from the story line and illustrations that this story features a Havasupai boy and horses in Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Codina Tobías, Josep Maria

- 2014 2.29997 L'aigua i el vi [*transl.* 'Water and wine']. *In*: Ela Gemínada [SECTION]. *El Butlletí de Llagostera* (Barcelona), 4a etapa, (26) (April): 41. [*In Catalan.*]  
► Includes note, *in passing*, of "del salt de Havasu" [*the Havasu jump*], which may relate to tourists' cliff jumping into Havasu Creek.
- 

### [Cole, Don]

- 1973 2.2017 Don Cole and his camera pay a visit to Supai Canyon. *Mohave Magazine*, 2 (April 5): 31+.
- 

### Collier, Joe

- 1997 2.2020 Ferocious falls; music editor sees up close—*too* close—what a flood at Supai really means. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(21) (August 14-20): 6.  
► Contents page (p. 3) gives title as "Supai blues". See also comment, "The real flood", letter from Ted Melis, and editor's note, *Flagstaff Live!*, (August 28-September 3): 4.
- 

### Collins, George L.

- 1936 17.3814 People of the blue green water; Havasupai Indians live sequestered lives in canyon depths. *Arizona Highways*, 12(5) (May): 2-3, 18.
- 1985 17.3815 [Excerpt from article in May, 1936, issue of Arizona Highways.] *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [FEATURE]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4) (April): 10.  
► Cataract Canyon (Havasupai Canyon).
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Collins, Marian L. (ED.)

- 1959 9.1726 [Lodging rate change.] *The Supai Weekly News*, (January 29): 2.  
▶ "The rates for tourists who stay in the Lodges will be raised right away. In the Old Lodge it will cost a person \$5.00 for a room and two people will have to pay \$7.50. In the New Lodge it will cost \$6.00 for one person and \$8.50 for two." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 13.4775 Announcement. *The Supai Weekly News*, (March 26): 1.  
▶ "Mr. Lyn[n] Coffin, Chief Ranger, Grand Canyon National Park Service, called Mr. Collins to say that the Park Service had received an appropriation for building a camp ground below Havasu Falls. A Ranger and a Maintenance man will come down to supervise building fireplaces and tables for camping. The work will start [a]bout April 7th and quite a bit of packing will be done and some helpers will be needed in the construction work." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 9.1725 [Rates for saddle horses, packing, camping, and cameras in Havasupai Reservation.] *The Supai Weekly News*, (March 26): 3.
- 1958 13.4776 Park Service. *The Supai Weekly News*, (April 23): 1.  
▶ "Ranger Iverson and Mr. and Mrs. Hank DeLoof left Supai Saturday morning for the Grand Canyon. Oscar and Ralph Paya, John Marshall, Algin Watahomigie, Ham Grounds, and the officials put in new campfire sites, tables, and a pump for the use of the public. This area is below Havasu Falls. They also put up a few new signs." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 

### Corn, Alfred

- 1992 8.861 From 1992. *The Kenyon Review*, New Series, 14(3) (Summer): 48-56. [Verse.]  
▶ In segment "1971", see pp. 52-54, regarding 19-year-old Mary Mankaja, a Havasupai.
- 

### Coronet Instructional Films

- 1945 26.420 *The Supai Indian*. [Northbrook, Illinois]: Coronet Instructional Films, 16 mm film. 10:00.
- 

### Coues, Elliott *see also* Garcés

Francisco Garcés visited the Havasupai in 1776.

- 1900 2.2132 (ED., TRANSLATOR) *On the trail of a Spanish pioneer : the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California[,], 1775-1776 : translated from an official contemporaneous copy of the original Spanish manuscript, and edited, with copious critical notes by Elliott Coues*. New York: Francis P. Harper, 2 volumes, pp. 1-312, 313-608. (American Explorers Series, III.)  
▶ For Grand Canyon, see Volume II. Translation based on two manuscript copies of Garcés's diary and on Garcés (1854, [ITEM NO. 2.27888](#)).
- 1936 2.28930 Extracts from "On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer: The Diary and Itinerary of Francisco Garces, 1775-76; translated, edited, and with notes by Elliott Coues. *In*: Walapai papers; historical reports, documents, and extracts from publications relating to the

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

Walapai Indians of Arizona. *U.S. 74th Congress, 2nd Session, Senate Document 273*, pp. 4-11.

► Extracts from Coues (1900, [ITEM NO. 2.2132](#)).

2009      2.17026      (ED., TRANSLATOR) *On the trail of a Spanish pioneer : the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés*. [No place]: BiblioBazaar, 324 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

---

### Couture, Cheryl

1990      2.7217      Hike to bottom of Havasupai Canyon gives students rural experience. *Mountain Campus News* (Northern Arizona University), 4(5): 1, 4.

---

### Cox, James

1894      2.11209      (ED.) *Our own country : its rivers, lakes, waterfalls, geysers, glaciers, mountains, cañons : entrancing landscapes : a complete picturesque America*. St. Louis, Missouri: National Art Co. [Serial publication as *National Art Magazine*.]  
► See in Series 1, No. 9 (May 7, 1894): "Bridal Veil Falls, Grand Cañon of the Colorado", p. 139 and accompanying text, 139-140.

---

### Cox, Louise

2002      2.18699      [Comment.] *Continuum* (LLLI Alumnae Association, La Leche League International, Schaumburg, Illinois), 15(5): 6.  
► Regarding group hike into Havasu Canyon.

---

### Cranson, K. R.

2002      2.26947      Havasupai heaven. *SOI News* (Scamp Owners International, Lansing, Michigan), 4(1) (Winter): 16, 14-15 [page reading sequence thus].  
► Item signed "KRC". Trip to Havasu Canyon.

---

### Cross, Frank Clay

1934      16.653      Dead men's tales. *Boys' Life*, 24(11) (November): 21, 50-51.  
► See p. 50, notice of putative rock drawing of dinosaur in Havasu Canyon.

---

### Crudup, Mark

2010      2.26954      "Waterfall paradise"; Havasupai adventure worth every weary step. *Wrangler News* (Tempe, Arizona), (Kyrene Corridor Edition), 21(17) (August 14-27): 26.

---

### Cullum, George W.

1901      2.13267      *Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, N.Y., since its establishment in 1802. Supplement, Volume IV, 1890-1900*. (Edward S. Holden, ed.) Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Riverside Press.  
► See pp. 434-435, no. 3161, George B. Duncan, including work on "Supai Indian Reservation", 1890, 1891.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

---

### Cummins, Ann

- 2020 2.29577 One love. *From*: Stories [SECTION]. *In*: Dundas, Zach (ed.), *Grand Canyon : "the ages at work"*. Austin, Texas: Wildsam Field Guides, pp. 120-126.  
▶ Reggae concert at the Havasupai Peach Festival, 1983.
- 

### Cushing, Frank Hamilton

- 1882 17.90 The Nation of the Willows. *Atlantic Monthly*, 50(299) (September): 362-374, (300)(October): 541-549.  
▶ This is the first published record of a venture into Cataract Canyon to visit the Havasupai since the time when Padre Francisco Garcés visited the tribe in 1776, and the first "modern" record of a trail trip into Grand Canyon.
- 1965 17.91 *The Nation of the Willows*. (Foreword by Robert C. Euler.) Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, 75 pp.  
▶ Reprint of Cushing (1882, item no. 17.90) in book form. Also a special edition of 200 numbered copies, signed by Euler; some slipcased, some in dust jacket.
- 

### Czarnecki, Maciej

- 2012 2.30244 USA—przez kaniony i pustkowia [*transl.* 'USA—through canyons and wastelands']. *FotoGeA.com o fotografowaniu i podróżach* (Poland), (7) (July/August): 49-78. [*In Polish.*]  
▶ Includes "Huvasapai Canyon" [*sic*].
- 

## D

### Daggat, Dan

- 1989 2.2221 Heavenly Havasu. *Southwest Profile*, 12(4): 46-49.
- 

### Daly, Henry W.

- 1930 2.28614 The capture of Geronimo. *The American Legion Monthly*, 8(6) (June): 30, 42-45.  
▶ Article begins with reminiscence of being with "General George Crook and a small party" in "the Grand Cataract, a tributary of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, to settle a little Indian trouble between the Ava-Supai and the Moqui tribes."
- 

### Dancing Dolphin Press

- 1996 26.421 *Canyon sanctuary*. Tom Vendetti, producer. Kihei, Hawaii: Dancing Dolphin Press. VHS video. 30:00.  
▶ Includes Havasupai.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Daniels, Scott, AND Heptig, Vince

- 2005 6.835 Havasu heaven; scouts from Albuquerque Troop 166 hike to the bottom of the Grand Canyon and camp in a tropical paradise set between towering waterfalls. *Scouting* (Boy Scouts of America), 93(2) (March/April): cover, 3, 20-23, 42-43. [Young-reader title.]  
▶ Includes "Plan Your Trip to Havasu Falls", signed S.D. (p. 23).
- 

### [Davies, James]

- 2010 2.16987 Afraid of heights? *The Eagle* (Davies Eye Center, Carlsbad, California), 3(9) (October): 1, 3.  
▶ Hike into Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Davis, Sandy

- 2002 8.500 Hike Havasupai: Notes on the physical experience. *Continuum* (LLLI Alumnae Association, La Leche League International, Schaumburg, Illinois), 15(5): 6-7. [Verse.]  
▶ Regarding a group hike into Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Dawson, Glen

- 1990 2.21210 Rainbow Bridge. *The Branding Iron* (Westerners, Los Angeles Corral), (181) (Fall): 24.  
▶ Begins with reminiscence of trips to South and North Rims of Grand Canyon and Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Dee, San

- 1993 6.60 *Journey to the Blue Green Water People*. (Illustrated by Bryan Traylor.) Glendale, Arizona: Tal San Publishing, [23] pp. (To Touch the Mother Earth, Book One.) [Young-reader title.]
- 

### DeGroot, Dave

- 2023 2.32572 *Each trail has its own story : thirty-five years of exploring the Grand Canyon*. [No place]: Outdoor Adventures, 348 pp. [p. 1 is half-title, pp. 347, 348 are blank]. [Privately published. Business card with 2nd printing (2023): David R. DeGroot, Green Tree Productions LLC, Rillito, Arizona.]  
▶ Includes Havasu Canyon hikes.
- 

### Denney, Barbara Glynn

- 2020 2.29033 (ED.) For old times' sake; a portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 96(2) (February): cover, inside front cover-1, 24-39, back cover.  
▶ See pp. 28-29, "Circa 1901; Near Supai" (photo of Havasupai children in front of school, credited to Library of Congress).
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Dennis, Yvonne Wakim, AND Hirschfelder, Arlene B.

- 2003 6.449 *Children of native America today.* (Foreword by Buffy Sainte-Marie.) Watertown, Massachusetts: Charlesbridge Publishers, 64 pp. (SHAKTI for Children.) [First paperback ed. 2014.]
- 2010 6.597 *A kid's guide to Native American history : more than 50 activities.* Chicago: Chicago Review Press, Inc., 226 pp.  
▶ Havasupai, p. 154.
- 

### Díaz, Franklin; Bushaw, Kevin; AND Alfaro, Anthony

- 2017 2.25922 Explore Arizona. *ION Arizona* (Phoenix), (192) (June): cover, 80-101.  
▶ Photo feature. Havasu Falls, pp. 88-89; Grand Canyon (Havasu Canyon), p. 95. **NOTE:** Publication contains material for mature audience (homosexual themes, nudity).
- 

### Dillon, Jeff

- 1996 2.2372 Ah... Supai! *Flagstaff Live!*, (May 23-June 5): 12, 15. [Ellipsis is part of title.]
- 

### Dimock, Brad

- 1990 8.42 Havazoo. *Grand Canyon River Guides* [newsletter], 3(4) (October): 6. [Verse.]  
▶ Perspective from the Colorado River.
- 

### Dixon, Winifred H.

- 1921 2.2407 *Westward hoboos : ups and downs of frontier motoring.* (Photographs by Katherine Thaxter and Rollin Lester Dixon.) New York: Scribner's Sons, 377 pp. [Also later printings, 1924, 1928, 1930.]  
▶ From Boston to the West in a Cadillac Eight. See Chapter 16, "The Grand Canyon and the Havasupai Canyon", pp. 220-233; the trip to Supai via horseback. Includes photos.
- 

### Doheny Scientific Expedition see Hubbard

---

### Doll, Pancho

- 2000 9.485 *Day trips with a splash : swimming holes of the Southwest.* San Diego: Running Water, 207 pp.  
▶ Includes Havasu Creek.
- 

### Dorn, Jonathan

- 2007 2.11361 Troubles in paradise. A solo hiker disappeared here. Will it happen again? *Backpacker*, (June): 15.  
▶ Havasu Creek.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Dougherty, Michael

- 2004 2.24785 In pursuit of excellence: Profile of Suzanne Connolly, M.D. *Mayo Alumni* (Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota), 40(4) (Fall): 18-23.  
▶ See photo, p. 22, "The Connollys during a rafting trip at Havasupai Creek [sic] where it feeds into the Colorado River." Havasu Creek. No text mention.
- 

### Dunn, H. H.

- 1926 16.112 The Pacific Slope—the dawn man's nursery. *Sunset*, 56 (March): 26-29, 80-92.  
▶ Includes rock art observed by the Doheny expedition to Havasu Canyon. Illustrated; mentions but does not illustrate the putative dinosaur artwork.
- 

## E

### Eberhart, George M.

- 2002 16.958 *Mysterious creatures : a guide to cryptozoology*. Santa Barbara (California), Denver, and Oxford: ABC-CLIO.  
▶ See "Mystery Dinosaurs", pp. 134-136, which includes note of putative rock art noticed in Havasu Canyon by the Doheny Scientific Expedition; and "Stiff-Legged Bear", pp. 521-524, which also notes the Havasu Canyon art.
- 

### Egan, Timothy

- 1996 3.1033 Flooding tests a village's endurance. *The New York Times*, (March 15): A10.  
▶ Flash flooding at Supai, Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 1998 2.2492 *Lasso the wind : away to the new West*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 266 pp.  
▶ See Chapter 4, "A Colorado River Town II; Supai, Arizona" (pp. 63-75). ("A Colorado River Town I" was about Lake Havasu City, Arizona; not pertinent to this bibliography.)
- 2012 17.1290 *Short nights of the shadow catcher : the epic life and immortal photographs of Edward Curtis*. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 370 pp.  
▶ Includes Havasupai.
- 

### Euler, Robert C.

- 1965 17.126 Foreword. *In*: Cushing, Frank H., *The nation of the willows*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press.
- 1973 17.130 *Havasupai of Arizona, 1150-1890*. New York: Clearwater Publishing Co.
- 1974 17.131 Havasupai historical data. 1961. A report prepared for Marks and Marks, Phoenix, Arizona. [stamped] Docket 91 (Havasupai) Petitioners Exhibit No. 24. *In*: Horr, David Agee (compiler, ed.), *Havasupai Indians*. New York and London: Garland Publishing Co., Inc., pp. 275-327 (original pagination, 31, 11, 7 pp.).

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1976 17.733 *Cultural patterns in the Havasupai use lands, Grand Canyon National Park.* U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 58 pp.
- 1979 17.132 The Havasupai of the Grand Canyon. *American West*, 16 (May/June): 12-17, 65.
- 1980 17.134 People of the Blue-Green Water. *Cobblestone*, 1(6): 26-31, 48.  
▶ Young-reader title.
- 1985 17.137 Foreword. *In*: Iliff, Flora Gregg, *People of the Blue Water : a record of life among the Walapai and Havasupai Indians.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. xi-xv.
- 1985 17.138 Foreword. *In*: Weber, Steven A., and Seaman, P. David (eds.), *Havasupai habitat : A. F. Whiting's ethnography of a traditional Indian culture.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. xi-xiii.
- 

### Euler, Robert C., AND Green, Dee F.

- 1978 16.152 An archaeological reconnaissance of middle Havasu Canyon, Arizona. *U.S. Forest Service, Southwestern Region, Culture Resources Report 22*, 71 pp.
- 

### Ewing, Henry P.

- NO DATE 2.25159 Cataract Canyon, Arizona. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona : being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [No imprint], pp. 155-161. [2016?] [An on-demand publication.]  
▶ Volume text reset, illustrations omitted.
- 1902 2.2577 Cataract Canyon, Arizona. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona : being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe, Passenger Department, pp. 102-105.
- 1906 2.26584 Cataract Canyon, Arizona. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona : being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe, Passenger Department, pp. 102-105.
- 1909 2.26585 Cataract Canyon, Arizona. *In*: *The Grand Canyon of Arizona : being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona.* [Chicago]: Santa Fe, Passenger Department, pp. 102-105.
- 

## F

### Fantastic Price Records

- 2006 27.182 *Body and mood : spiritual moods.* [No place]: Fantastic Price Records. CD.  
▶ Listen to "Moonlight on Havasu Creek", by Nicholas Gunn.
- 

### Farrell, Vicki Sears

- 1992 2.2604 Havasupai Reservation, Grand Canyon, Ariz. *In*: *Walking America [SPECIAL SECTION]. Walking*, 7(6) (December): 43.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Fedullo, Mick

- 1985 6.1547 (ED.) *The eye of a white dove : poems.* Supai, Arizona: Havasupai Bilingual Program, 23 pp.  
▶ By students of Havasupai Elementary School.
- 

### Ferguson, Henry N.

- 1960 3.809 Deep in the land of the sky-blue water. *The New York Times*, (April 10): XX 37.
- 

### Ferry, Philip

- 1948 2.23307 Marble falls of Havasu. *Pacific Discovery*, 1 (March/June): 11-14.
- 

### Fischer-Cohen, Regina

- 2008 9.1084 Die Kronjuwelen Amerikas [*transl.* 'The crown jewels of America']. *Reise und Preise* (Buxtehude, Germany), (February): 54-58. [*In German.*]  
▶ See "Highlights am Wegesrand" [*transl.* 'Highlights along the way'], p. 56, which includes note of Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 

### Fish, Peter

- 2001 2.7927 Havasu Falls, Arizona. *In: The West's best waterfalls* [FEATURE]. *Sunset* (Mountain Edition), (March): 118.
- 

### Fitzharris, Tim

- 2006 2.30619 Canyon calling. Here are 6 tips, a pack list, and a schedule. Get going! *Popular Photography and Imaging*, 70(10) (October): 32-34, 36.  
▶ Includes Grand Canyon. See also letter from Max Trombly, 71(1) (January 2007): 12, who recommends Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Forcioni, Giovanna

- 2019 2.30248 Pequenos oásis [*transl.* 'Small oases']. *Azul Magazine* (Brasil), (72) (April): 136-140, 142. [*In Portuguese.*]  
▶ See no. 9, "Havassu [*sic*] Falls, Grand Canyon, Estados Unidos" (p. 142).
- 

### Frances, Cate

- 2017 2.31447 *Into Eden : finding life, the universe and everything at the bottom of the Grand Canyon.* Great Britain: Breakwater Press, [x], 259 [269] pp. [An on-demand publication.]  
▶ Narrative of a trip into Havasu Canyon.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Frémont, Elizabeth Benton

- 1912 2.15999 *Recollections of Elizabeth Benton Frémont : daughter of the Pathfinder General John C. Frémont and Jessie Benton Frémont his wife* (compiled by I. T. Martin). New York: Frederick H. Hitchcock, 184 pp.  
▶ Hualapai and Havasupai, pp. 162-163.
- 

### Fuqua, Brad

- 2001 2.8099 Anyone recognize this Santa? *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 14(1) (Spring): 56.  
▶ Reproduction of Fuqua article, "Christmas comes early for Supai Village children" and Scott Woods photo, from *Williams-Grand Canyon News*. Subject is Dick McCallum.
- 

## G

### Galvin, John *see also* Garcés

Francisco Garcés visited the Havasupai in 1776.

- 1965 2.2819 (ED., TRANSLATOR) *A record of travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776 : Fr. Francisco Garces*. San Francisco: John Howell—Books, [iv], xii, 113 [117] pp., 5 leaves of plates, 2 fold-out maps. [1,250 copies. 2nd printing, 1967, 1,500 copies.]  
▶ "Diario que hà formado el Padre Fr. Francisco Garces". "This book may be used in whole or in part by anyone who wishes to do so, with the Editor's compliments, for no copyright exists on this work." (title-page verso)
- 

### Ganci, Dave [Ganci, J. D.]

- 1968 2.2826 Cool Tahnee and the Supai superhike. *Arizona*, (August 4): 44-47.
- 

### Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo

*see also* Coues, Elliott

*see also* Galvin, John

Garcés visited the Havasupai in 1776.

- 1854 2.27888 Diario y derrotero que siguió el M. R. P. Fr. Francisco Garces en su viaje hecho desde Octubre de 1775 hasta 17 de Setiembre de 1776, al Rio Colorado para reconocer las naciones que habitan sus márgenes, y á los pueblos del Moqui del Nuevo-México. *In: Documentos para la historia de México. Segunda serie, Tomo 1*. México: F. Escalante y Comp., pp. 225-374. [In Spanish.]
- 1968 2.2833 *Diario de exploraciones en Arizona y California en los años 1775 y 1776*. (Introducción y notas de John Galvin.) Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 2nd ed., 103 [105] pp. + illustrations. (Cuadernos, Serie documental, 6 [Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas].) [In Spanish.]  
▶ This stated 2nd edition is a reset new ed. of Garcés (1854, ITEM NO. 27888).

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1993 2.2834 [Selection from journal.] *In*: McNamee, Gregory (ed.), *Named in stone and sky : an Arizona anthology*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, pp. 114-115.  
▶ From Elliott Coues (1900), *On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer* (ITEM NO. 2.2132).
- 2011 2.15779 Mojave Crossing to Oraibe Pueblo. *In*: Newman, Lance (ed.), *The Grand Canyon reader*. Berkeley, Los Angeles, and London: University of California Press, pp. 198-207.  
▶ Reprinted from John Galvin (ed., translator), *A Record of Travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776* (Galvin, 1965, ITEM NO. 2.2819).
- 

### **Gardella, Tricia, AND Nielson, Ginger**

- 2025 6.1749 *Mouse visits Grand Canyon National Park*. Jamestown, California: Write 'em Cowgirl Publishing, [43] pp. (Traveler Mouse Series, Book 9.) [An on-demand publication.]  
▶ Note also several pages pertain to a visit to Supai.
- 

### **Gardner, Paul**

- 1965 3.839 TV: Canyon's Indians. Krutch narrates N.B.C. visit to tribe—Warns against losing wilderness. *The New York Times*, (June 2): 91.  
▶ Joseph Wood Krutch. Havasupai Tribe.
- 

### **Gay, Ernest**

- 1966 6.616 The grand Grand Canyon; scouts take the path to the bottom of the past. *Boys' Life*, 66(12) (December): 30-31, 62-63. [Young-reader title.]  
▶ Hike into Havasu Canyon.
- 

### **Geist, William**

- 2007 2.11242 *Way off the road : discovering the peculiar charms of small-town America*. New York: Broadway Books.  
▶ Includes Supai, Arizona.
- 2008 2.11709 [Remarks.] *In*: Kramer, Kelly (ed.), Winter wonderland. *Arizona Highways*, 84(12) (December): 27.  
▶ Includes note of mail carrier Charlie Chamberlin delivering mail to Supai.
- 

### **Gladish, Stephen B.** [pseudonym] [Gladish, Stephen Geoffrey]

- 2007 7.262 *Mustang fever : run free with wild mustangs*. Tampa, Florida: Aisling Press, 309 pp. [Fiction.]  
▶ See Chapters 23-27, relating to Havasupai.
- 

### **Goldwater, Barry**

- 1974 3.898 The Havasupais' land. *The New York Times*, (July 19): 34. [Letter to the Editor.]
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Grant, Jean

- 2010 2.21683 The Grand Canyon: Beyond the South Rim. *Mature Living*, (October): 22-25.  
▶ Includes several photographs, including falls on the Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 

### Grasso, Rachael

- 2019 2.29823 Lessons and landscapes: Lived experience in the outdoors. *Summit to Salish Sea: Inquiries and Essays* (S2SS) (Western Washington University, Huxley College Environmental Education Graduate Journal) (Western CEDAR [Contributing to Education through Digital Access to Research]), 4(1)(16): Article 3, 24 pp.  
▶ See "Grand Canyon, Arizona: Traditional territory of the Havasupai, the Hopi, the Ute and others" (pp. 11-12).
- 

### Gray, Robert, AND Daniels, Gene

- 1976 6.622 People of the Blue-Green Water; Arizona scouts and Havasupai Indian boys learned from each other on this Grand Canyon adventure. (Photographs by Gene Daniels.) *Boys' Life*, 66(11) (November): 4-5. [Young-reader title.]  
▶ Four Boy Scouts from Arizona's Grand Canyon Council hike into Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Griffith, Elizabeth

- 1963 2.3051 Adventure in Havasu. *Arizona Highways*, 39(7) (July): cover, inside front cover, 8-43, 48, inside back cover, back cover.
- 

### Grossman, Kathy

- 2002 2.18701 Red dust at morning: Ten things I learned on our Havasupai hike. *Continuum* (LLLI Alumnae Association, La Leche League International, Schaumburg, Illinois), 15(5): 8.  
▶ Regarding a group hike into Havasu Canyon.
- 

## H

### H., M. M.

- 1922 2.13570 *Memorial sketches : Mary Bell Lewis, Ellen Emerson Davenport*. [No place]: Privately printed, 47 pp. (Printed by W. F. Humphrey, Geneva, New York.)  
▶ See the memorial to Mary Bell Lewis, pp. 7-24; specifically pp. 17-18. Mentions her first visit to the Grand Canyon (before 1910, apparently), but provides some greater detail pertaining to a later horseback trip into Cataract Canyon. "On a later trip [timing also not indicated], she visited Cataract Cañon, travelling on horseback and camping in the desert where wood and water were scarce, and her great concern was for the thirst of the horses. She wrote: 'We led the horses down a trail that made riding down the pyramids look easy . . . . We had to walk half a mile and I felt a little shaky when we mounted, but the *horses* were wonderful. We spent two nights in the cañon, playing with the Indian children, exploring some abandoned

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

silver mines, and riding down to the waterfalls where we went in swimming three times a day. We made the sixty-five miles back in one day—a pretty hard pull for us all, but as we couldn't get water for the *horses* after we left the gorge, it seemed easier.”

---

### H., Patty

2000 2.18703 Letter from Arizona: Patty's Havasupai trip. *The Yodel* (Lynnwood, Washington), 9(4) (June): 2, 4.

---

### Haag, Martin

2005 2.25072 Der lange Weg nach Havasu. Der Grand Canyon gilt vielen als schönste Platz im Grand Canyon wiederum ist das Wasserfall-Wunderland von Havasu. Globetrotter-Redakteur Martin Haag stieg hinunter in den großen Graben (auch, um seiner Midlife Crisis etwas Tiefgründiges entgegenzusetzen). [*transl.* 'The long road to Havasu. The Grand Canyon is considered by many to be the most beautiful place on earth, and within the Grand Canyon lies the waterfall wonderland of Havasu. Globetrotter editor Martin Haag descended into the great canyon (partly to find something profound to counteract his midlife crisis).'] (Photos by Martin Haag, Michael Neumann, and Jürgen Kurapkat.) *4-Seasons.de* (Das Globetrotter Magazin, Hamburg), (11) (October): 58-64. [*In German.*]

---

### Hafner, Katie

2000 3.1084 No cable? No D.S.L.? Try satellite. Third broadband alternative now offers fast 2-way connection. *The New York Times*, (November 23): G1, G9.  
▶ Includes Havasupai Indian Reservation. (D.S.L.: digital subscriber line.)

---

### Hall, Sharlot M.

1905 2.3135 Beautiful Hávasu, the great arm of the Grand Cañon. *Out West*, 23(4) (October): 305-317.  
▶ In this dreamscaped travelogue Hall dallies for quite a while in the upper reaches of Cataract Creek, before following it into Havasu Canyon.

---

### Hall, Thelma Bonney

1947 2.3140 Jewel of canyons. *Appalachia*, 26(4): 456-466.  
▶ Havasu Canyon.

---

### Harrison, Jim

2006 2.20658 Vin blanc. *Kermit Lynch Wine Merchant* (Berkeley, California), (August Sampler): [8]-[11] [pagination includes wraps].  
▶ See p. [9]: "I find that I often discover things that many people know. It reminds me that when we discovered the Grand Canyon there were already a thousand Havasupai Indians living within it." (ENTIRE NOTE)

---

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Harrub, Brad, AND Thompson, Bert

- 2003 16.1085 Walking amidst the dinosaurs. *Reason and Revelation* (Apologetics Press, Montgomery, Alabama), 23(2) (February): 9-15.
- ▶ See under "Evidence That Humans and Dinosaurs Coexisted": "The Doheny Expedition" to "Hava Supai Canyon", pp. 11-12. Regarding the rock art in Havasu Canyon putatively depicting a dinosaur. Creationist perspective.
- 

### Hay, Vicky, AND Keith, Christine

- 1991 2.3270 Trek to the land of the blue-green waters; Havasu Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 67(4) (April): 38-45, outside back cover.
- 

### Henderson, Randall

- 1942 2.3329 We camped by turquoise waters. *Desert Magazine*, 5(8) (June): 5-10.
- ▶ Havasu Creek. See also letter from G. Willett, 5(9) (July): 37, regarding white-throated swifts. See also letter from A. E. Vandercook, 5(10) (August): 4, regarding mining investigations in 1913. See also letter from Ed. F. Williams, 5(11) (September): 2, regarding the Havasupai and a note about an early prospector.
- 1958 2.3336 Trail to the canyon of turquoise water. (Map by Norton Allen.) *Desert Magazine*, 21(11) (November): 9-13.
- 

### Henshaw, Liora B.

- 2026 9.1858 *Havasus Falls : hiking guide : 2026-2027*. [No imprint], 181 pp. (Trailfront Guides 2026.) [An on-demand publication.]
- ▶ Artificial Intelligence-contrived product. Cover illustrations do not appear to depict any scene on Havasu Creek or in Grand Canyon.
- 

### Hickman, Hawk [Hickman, Hawk Hickok]

- 2018 2.29783 *Hawk and Red Fox—modern day gypsies—Volume Four—full color version : years six and seven*. [No place]: Triple H Productions, 128 pp. (Copyright Triple H Enterprises.) [An on-demand publication.]
- ▶ Cover title is cited; no title-page; no spine title. Red Fox is Hawk's wife, Karen. See: "Chapter 3—The Great Hiking Adventure" (pp. 77-91), "Chapter 4—Mooney and Beaver Falls" (pp. 92-101), "Chapter 5—Fifty Foot Falls" (pp. 102-111), "Chapter Six—The Hike Out" (pp. 112-116), "Chapter Seven—The Bus Ride home and Pizza Orgy" [in Kingman] (pp. 117-118), and "Epilogue" (pp. 119-128) — all relating to a 2017 group hike in Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Hingley, Audrey T.

- 2014 2.21676 Wondrous waterfalls; 10 grand and glorious cascades. *American Profile*, (April 13-19): 6-9.
- ▶ Includes "Havasus Falls, Ariz." (pp. 6, 8).
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Hirsch, Bob

- 1971 2.23304 Havasu—the blue green wonder. *Outdoor Arizona*, 43 (May): 31-37.
- 

### Hirst, Stephen [Hirst, Steve]

- 1976 17.187 *Life in a narrow place : the Havasupai of the Grand Canyon*. New York: David McKay Co., 302 pp.
- 1985 17.188 *Havsuw 'Baaja: People of the Blue Green Water*. (Lois Hirst, photographer.) Supai, Arizona: The Havasupai Tribe, 259 pp.  
▶ Revised ed. of *Life in a Narrow Place* (Hirst, 1976, [ITEM NO. 17.187](#)).
- 2006 17.606 *I am the Grand Canyon : the story of the Havasupai people*. Grand Canyon: Grand Canyon Association, 276 pp.  
▶ 3rd ed. of *Life in a Narrow Place* (Hirst, 1976, [ITEM NO. 17.187](#)). Released in 2007. (Index prepared by Earle E. Spamer [not indicated].)
- 2007 17.607 A canyon homeland becomes a park [ABSTRACT]. *In*: 2007 History Symposium. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 18(1) (January/March): 6-7.
- 2007 17.610 A Noah-sized flood. *In*: Off-Ramp [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 83(6) (June): 6.  
▶ 1910 flood on Havasu Creek.
- 2008 17.672 A Havasupai homeland becomes a national park. *In*: Berger, Todd R. (ed.), Reflections of Grand Canyon historians; ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts. *Grand Canyon Association, Monograph 14*, pp. 45-52. (2nd Grand Canyon History Symposium, January 25-28, 2007, Grand Canyon National Park.)
- 2008 17.712 The flood of 2008. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 14(4) (Winter 2008/2009): 1-3.  
▶ Havasu Creek and Supai.
- 2014 17.1639 The Havasupai of Grand Canyon. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 21(3) (Summer): 4-6.
- 2015 17.1821 The return of the land; forty years after the Havasupai land restoration. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (November/December): 20-23, 31.
- 2016 17.3364 Preface. *In*: Hirst, Stephen (contributing ed.), *We call the canyon home : American Indians of the Grand Canyon region*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, pp. xi-xii.

### Hirst, Stephen, AND Hirst, Lois

- 2018 17.2176 Recovering lost stories: The Havasupai photograph project. *In*: Quartaroli, Richard D. (compiler, ed.), *Celebrating 100 years of the National Park Service, November 2016 : a gathering of Grand Canyon historians : ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, pp. 11-13.
- 

### Hooper, Mildred, AND Hooper, C. R.

- 1966 2.23308 The telephone line to Supai village. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (February 20): 15-16.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Horton, G. Michael

- 1967 2.3506 Land of the Havasupai. *Desert Magazine*, 30(7/8) (July/August): 28-30.  
▶ See also letter from Katherine P. Baker, (10) (October): 42 (ITEM NO. 2.20801).
- 

### Hovens, Pieter

- 2018 2.27747 Southwest studies, Indian children's art, and tourism promotion: The American and Dutch career and collection of Lucy Schouten, 1950-1970. *Journal of the Southwest*, 60(3) (Autumn): 492-636.  
▶ Includes Grand Canyon and Havasupai.
- 

### Hubbard, Samuel L.

- NO DATE 16.217 (DIRECTOR OF EXPEDITION) *The Doheny Scientific Expedition to the Hava Supai Canyon, northern Arizona, October and November, 1924*. Oakland, California: Oakland Museum, 20 pp. [1925.]
- NO DATE 16.746 (DIRECTOR OF EXPEDITION) *Discoveries relating to prehistoric man by the Doheny Scientific Expedition in the Hava Supai Canyon, northern Arizona : with supplement*. San Francisco: Sunset Press, 38 [39] pp. [1927?]  
▶ Cover title is cited. Title-page: *The Doheny Scientific Expedition to the Hava Supai Canyon, northern Arizona, October and November, 1924. Compliments of Oakland, [sic] Museum, Oakland, California. Sponsor and patron, E. L. Doheny. Director of Expedition, Samuel Hubbard . . . : Scientist, Charles W. Gilmore . . . : Photographer, Robert L. Carson : Sculptor, Joseph F. Roop : Assistants, Fred V. Shaw, Arthur Metszer : Guide and Packer, Bud Clawson*. This printing also reproduces (pp. 1-20) the "little pamphlet" of "two years" earlier (*i.e.*, Hubbard, no date, ITEM NO. 16.217), to which is appended the "Supplement" (pp. 21-39). The Supplement is essentially a creationist tract against traditional teachings of evolution, favoring the co-existence of humans and dinosaurs; it supports the idea of prehistoric incursions into southwestern America both by Old World animals (via trans-Atlantic land bridge) and by humans, in a "Mongol Invasion of America". The Supplement mentions the Grand Canyon (Havasupai Canyon) only on pp. 36-37, and p. 39 is a photograph in Havasu Canyon, "The abutment of a white sandstone cliff in the Hava Supai Canyon, bearing a striking resemblance to the Parthenon on the Acropolis at Athens. Figure suggestion Sphinx on left.", with lines from the Samuel Taylor Coleridge verse, "The Temple of Kubla Khan".
- 1925 16.1506 On the trail of the dinosaur. *The Wide World* (London), 56(333) (December): 185-196.
- 1929 16.462 The dinosaurs of the Southwest; rock carvings ten million years old—some mighty beasts of prehistoric America. *Travel*, (October): 35-36, 46.  
▶ Includes Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Hüller, Christoph

- 2019 2.28973 Academic achievements and athletic activities. *In*: Studentenaustausch/Student Exchange [SECTION]. *Gazette* (Verband Deutsch-Amerikanischer Clubs/Federation of German-American Clubs e. V., Pommersfelden, Germany), 2019(3) (December): 14-15.  
▶ Includes remarks and photo of visit to Havasupai Indian Reservation.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

---

### Hutchinson, Melvin

- 1939 2.9120 Blue water canyon. *In: The souvenir program : Southwest All-Indian Pow-Wow : 10th Annual Southwest All-Indian Pow-Wow, July 2, 3 and 4, 1939.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Pow-Wow, Inc., pp. 22, 31. [Cover title: *Souvenir program : Southwest All Indian Pow Wow, July 2, 3, 4, 1939, Flagstaff, Arizona.*]  
▶ Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Ikenberry, Donna

- 2006 2.10784 Mesmerizing waterfalls. *RV Journal*, 14(2) (Summer): cover, 1, 10-12.  
▶ Havasu Creek.
- 

### Imperial Film Company

- 1972 26.127 *The Havasupai of the Grand Canyon, Part 1.* Imperial Film Co. 35-mm film strip, 39 frames, color, with 33½ rpm, 12-minute record soundtrack. Released by Educational Development Corp., Learning Resources Division.  
▶ Also released with cassette soundtrack. For younger viewers.
- 1972 26.128 *The Havasupai of the Grand Canyon, Part 2.* Imperial Film Co. 35-mm film strip, 39 frames, color, with 33½ rpm, 12-minute record soundtrack. Released by Educational Development Corp., Learning Resources Division.  
▶ Also released with cassette soundtrack. For younger viewers.
- 

### Irvine, Amy

- 2018 2.27740 Dear Mr. Abbey; a postmodern, post-#meeto consideration of Edward Abbey's legacy. (Photographs by Hans Teensma.) *Orion* (Orion Society, Great Barrington, Massachusetts), 37(3) (Autumn): 62-73.  
▶ Havasu Canyon, see pp. 68-69.
- 

### Ives, Joseph C.

- 1861 2.23665 General report. *In: Ives, Joseph C., Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys, Captain Topographical Engineers, in charge. By order of the Secretary of War.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, pp. [9]-131 [separately paginated]. (Volume: *U.S. 36th Congress, 1st Session, House Document 90, Serial 1058.*) [Also concurrently as an unnumbered *Senate Document.*]  
▶ Includes notably two descents into the Grand Canyon on mules and afoot; first on Peach Springs Wash and Diamond Creek, then at Cataract Creek, where his cartographer, Friedrich Wilhelm von Egloffstein, seems to have reached the village of Supai alone. (See also Earle E. Spamer, *Balduin Möllhausen's Grand Canyon* [Raven's

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

Perch Media, 2022] which includes concurrent transcriptions of the account of these descents, from Möllhausen (translated from German) and from Ives "General Report".)

---

### J

#### James, George Wharton

- 1895 2.3619 The waterfalls of Cataract Canyon. *Southwestern Empire*, 1 (March): 5-6.
- 1900 2.9588 Two men in a marble trap. *The Wide World* (London), 5(27) (June): 277-283.  
▶ Adventures in Havasu Canyon.
- 1900 2.3623 *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., "Pasadena edition" (limited), 341 pp.  
▶ Farquhar (1953, p. 44) cites, "500 numbered copies signed by the author, large paper, half leather binding." Also noted as three-quarter morocco, marbled boards with matching end papers.
- 1900 2.3624 *In and around the Grand Canyon: The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 341 pp. [Trade ed.] [Also many reprintings.]  
▶ James's pan-geographical and very personal staple publication, a paean to the canyon and those who live there.
- 1901 2.8360 Down the Topocobya Trail. *The Wide World* (London), 7(37) (April): 75-79.
- 1903 2.12904 The falls of Havasu Canyon. *The Four-Track News* (New York), 4(4) (April): 190-192.
- 1906 2.3630 The waterfalls of Havasupai Canyon. *Arizona Magazine*, 1 (July): 1-6.
- 1908 2.27046 *Through Ramona's country*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 406 pp. [Also later reprintings.]  
▶ Southern California and lower Colorado River region; although see also p. 39, reference to the author's encounter with a Havasupai man on the rim of Havasu Canyon.

#### James, George Wharton; Burgoyne, Alan H.; AND Peake, Elmore Elliott

- 1920 2.24109 *The people's pictorial atlas of the world*. Cleveland, Ohio: R. C. Barnum Co., and Better Farming Association; Detroit, Michigan: F. B. Dickerson Co.; Toronto, Canada: Imperial Publishing Co., 390 pp. ("Copyright, 1920, by R. C. Barnum[.] Copyright, 1920, by John Thomas, Chicago, Ill.")  
▶ See independent pages of illustrations in volume; specifically, p. 22, "Havasupai Canyon, Arizona".

---

#### James, Harry C.

- 1959 2.20711 Riding into hot water. *In*: Reader Response [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 22(10) (October): 26.  
▶ Comment on the cover photo by Stewart Cassidy in the August issue, which had shown a Havasupai mounted on a horse in the Havasu Falls plunge pool. See also Cassidy's reply, (12) (December): 28 (ITEM NO. 2.20712).

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1969 6.138 *Ovada : an Indian boy of the Grand Canyon*. (Illustrations by Don Perceval.) Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 46 pp.  
▶ See also Robbiano (2014, [ITEM NO. 17.3432](#)).
- 

### Janecek, Tom (TJ)

- 1997 2.3657 Parked in the no parking zone. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 10(4) (Fall): 19-21.  
▶ Flash flood at mouth of Havasu Creek.
- 1999 2.3658 Flash flood; on the Colorado River, everything can change in an instant. *In*: O'Reilly, Sean, O'Reilly, James, and Habegger, Larry (eds.), *Grand Canyon : true stories of life below the rim*. San Francisco: Travelers' Tales, pp. 203-210.  
▶ Reprinted from Janecek (1997).
- 

### Janson, Donald

- 1966 3.848 A tribe says no to civilization. Havasupais are cool to U.S. proposals to go modern. They say happiness is inaccessibility of Grand Canyon. *The New York Times*, (April 30): 28.
- 

### Johnson, Dee Strickland

- 2003 2.17027 *Arizona herstory : tales from her storied past*. (Foreword by Marshall Trimble.) Phoenix: Cowboy Miner Productions, 264 pp.  
▶ See "Journey to Turquoise Waters", pp. 239-240; Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Josephy, Alvin M., Jr.

- 1975 3.288 Indians and environmentalists. *The New York Times*, (November 27): 33.  
▶ Includes Havasupai.
- 

## K

### Kay, James

- 2005 2.10265 Cover shot. *Outdoor Photographer*, 21(3) (April): cover, 9.  
▶ Havasu Falls.
- 

### Keatley, Anne

- 1975 3.900 Hunting in the canyon. *The New York Times*, (January 2): 32. [Letter to the Editor.]  
▶ Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 

### Keller, Rosanne

- 1988 2.3792 Pilgrimage to Havasupai. *Arizona Highways*, 64(4) (April): 4-9.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### **Kemper, Steve**

2001 2.8129 Clippety-clopping along; thanks to several dozen surefooted beasts of burden, tiny Supai, Arizona, gets its mail every weekday. *Smithsonian*, 31(12) (March): 38-40.

---

### **Kenny Endo, Taiko Ensemble**

1994 27.165 *Eternal energy*. Berkeley, California: Asian Improv Records. CD.  
▶ Listen to "Havasupai". Musical piece.

---

### **Kettl, John W.**

1958 9.1098 Information for Supai visitors. *In*: Letters [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 21(3) (March): 28.  
▶ Basic travel and accommodations information.

---

### **King, Seth S.**

1970 3.884 Indian children find words by taking pictures. *The New York Times*, (August 28): 29, 34.  
▶ Havasupai Indian Reservation. Children given Polaroid cameras to help express themselves.

---

### **Koehler, Fred W.**

1943 2.19964 Likes far corners. *In*: Letters [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 6(5) (March): 28.  
▶ Remarks on Havasu Canyon.

---

### **Kottler, Jeffrey A.**

1997 2.3943 *Travel that can change your life : how to create a transformative experience*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 180 pp.  
▶ See "Pain and Suffering", pp. 123-124. Supai.

---

### **Kreutz, Douglas, AND James, Kerrick**

1996 2.3951 Havasu Canyon; land of the blue-green water. *Arizona Highways*, 72(4) (April): cover, 1, 30-35.

---

### **Krutch, Joseph Wood, AND Valentine, Don**

1968 2.3972 Lightning water. *Natural History*, 77(7): 50-55.  
▶ Flash flood, Havasu Falls.

---

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Kusserow, Brittany Decker

- 2008 2.18711 *The same hesitant rhythm : an honors thesis (HONRS 499)*. Bachelor's thesis, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, 65 pp.  
▶ See "May", pp. 24-28; experiences of a visit to the Havasupai.
- 

## L

### Lange, Steve

- 2008 2.11603 Extreme deliveries; transporting the U.S. mail via land, air and water. *American Profile*, (December 7-13): 1, 8-9.  
▶ Includes mail to Supai, Arizona.
- 

### Leadership Resources

- 2008 6.515 *Successful Test Taking : Reading 5*. Port Huron, Michigan: Leadership Resources, [18] pp.  
▶ See "Mail Call", pp. [13]-[16], [18]; regarding mail delivered to Supai by mule.
- 

### Lee, Milt, AND Lee, Jamie

- 2007 27.155 *Oyate te olowan. The songs of the people*. Rapid City, South Dakota: Lee Productions. 5 CDs.  
▶ Folk songs in multiple languages; Volume 1 includes **Havasupai**, sung by Roland Manakaja and Jeff Manakaja. Program notes in English.
- 

### Leonard, Brendan

- 2019 9.1661 *The art of getting lost : 365 days of adventure, big and small*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon, 164 [165] pp.  
▶ See "#30 Trek to Havasupai, Arizona" [*sic*] (pp. 94-97).
- 

### Liebig, Sally

- 1995 2.4116 Hearty Pioneers trek to Havasupai. *O' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 6(7): 8-9.
- 

### Lightman, Herb A.

- 1971 2.7262 Filming in "Shangri-La". *American Cinematographer*, 52(11): cover, 1085, 1110-1114.  
▶ Havasu Canyon.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Live Stock Sanitary Board of Arizona

- 1908 2.14927 *Brands and marks of cattle, horses, sheep, goats and hogs : as they appear of record in the office of the Live Stock Sanitary Board of Arizona at Phoenix, Arizona.* Phoenix: Press of the McNeil Co., 399 pp.
- "This volume includes all brands and marks recorded to July 13, 1908". Of note: Allen Akabu, Supai (p. 53); Jesse Chickaponya, Supai (p. 62); Arthur Kooska, Supai (p. 74); Bert Wes-ca-ga-me, Supai (p. 123); Le-no-man Sinilla, Supai (p. 123); Mexican Jack, Supai (p. 132); Panahameta, Supai (p. 153); Prince-Wodo, Supai (p. 153); George Yumthska, Supai (p. 220).
- 

### LocalLily.com

- 2011 9.1180 *The LocalLily.com guide to an {Arizona} summer that doesn't SUCK. Eat, shop, experience the BEST of local Arizona.* [No place]: LocalLily.com, 104 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
- See pp. 69-70, "Havasupai Falls, Grand Canyon".
- 

### Loendorf, Larry, AND Douglass, Amy

- 1997 16.925 *With zigzag lines I'm painted; Shamanism and rock art. Archaeology and Public Education* (Society for American Archaeology, Public Education Committee), 7(3): 6, 12-13.
- Havasupai perspective of rock art noted, p. 6.
- 

### Lovenich, Julia

- 2016 2.26943 *Havasu Falls; Wasserfall-Wunderland im Grand Canyon [transl. 'Havasu Falls; waterfall wonderland in the Grand Canyon'].* *Terra* (Steinfurt, Germany), (April): 106-109. [In German.]
- 

### Lowe, Sam, AND Berezenko, Nick

- 1983 2.4200 *From Baldy Mountain to the Sipapu; Little Colorado adventure trek. Arizona Highways*, 59(6) (June): 30-43.
- 

### Luchetti, Cathy, AND Olwell, Carol

- 1992 2.8137 *Women of the West.* New York: Orion Books, 240 pp.
- Includes Havasupai.
- 

### Lyman, Lauren D.

- 1936 3.1672 *Score charlatans in archaeology. Prof. Tozzer, Dr. Kidder warn historians one stone tool does not make a culture. Tut-Ankh-Amen blamed. Providence session also gets a picture of how WPA is helping work of the archivists. The New York Times*, (December 30): 9.
- Includes note *in passing*, "Workers in Arizona had to ride on horseback thirty miles through the Grand Canyon to survey the records of the Supai Indian reservation."
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Lyons, Eric

- 2008 16.922 Did the ancients base their dinosaur drawings on fossils? *In: R&R Resources* [SECTION]. *Reason and Revelation* (Apologetics Press, Montgomery, Alabama), 7(4) (April): 12-R, 14-R, 16-R.  
▶ Includes note (p. 14-R) of putative "dinosaur-like artwork" with that of an elephant, human, and ibex in "Havasupai Canyon". Creationist perspective.
- 2008 6.854 A goat, an elephant, and . . . a dinosaur!!! *Discovery* (Scripture and Science for Kids) (Montgomery, Alabama), 19(9) (September): 68. [Ellipsis is part of title.] [Young-reader title.]  
▶ Creationist perspective. Includes note of "dinosaur" rock art with that of an elephant, human, and ibex in "Havasupai Canyon". (Relates to the Doheny expedition.)
- 

## M

### Macdonald, Bill

- 2009 2.24515 Bill Macdonald, Cape Canaveral Section Treasurer. *In: When did you know?* [SECTION]. *Aerospace Frontiers* (American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Cape Canaveral Section), (October): 4-6.  
▶ Pertaining to the topic, "When did you know you wanted to work in aerospace?" See p. 5, remark about and photo of Havasu Falls, viewed "straight down".
- 

### Magneson, Moira

- 2008 8.313 Green Room, Havasu. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 21(4) (Winter 2008-2009): 21. [Verse.]
- 2018 8.832 Green Room, Havasu. *In: Linford, Dick, and Volpert, Bob* (writers, compilers), *Halfway to halfway and back : more river stories*. Bend, Oregon: Halfway Publishing, pp. 198-199. [Verse.]
- 

### Malotki, Ekkehart, AND Wallace, Henry D.

- 2011 16.923 Columbian mammoth petroglyphs from the San Juan River near Bluff, Utah, United States. *Rock Art Research*, 28(2): 143-152.  
▶ See p. 144, reference to putative dinosaur and other portrayals in "Havasupai Canyon". Refers to the Doheny expedition.
- 2012 16.988 Columbian mammoth petroglyphs from the San Juan River near Bluff, Utah, United States. *In: Brame, Joe, Oravec, Christine, and Bowen, Nina* (eds.), Papers presented at the Thirty-first Annual Symposium of the Utah Rock Art Research Association (URARA), Price, Utah, September 22-26, 2011. *Utah Rock Art*, 31: 11-27.  
▶ See p. 12, reference to putative dinosaur and other portrayals in "Havasupai Canyon". Refers to the Doheny expedition.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Manakaja, Roland, AND Manakaja, Jeff

- 2006 27.230 *Havasupai*. Oyate Online/Many Kitesw Press, CD. [Traditional Havasupai songs.]  
▶ Also available for download online.
- 

### Manning, Robert, AND Manning, Martha

- 2017 9.1388 *Walks of a lifetime : extraordinary hikes from around the world*. Guilford, Connecticut: Falcon (Globe Pequot), 246 pp.  
▶ See "Havasu Canyon (Arizona, United States)", pp. 113-117.
- 

### Markgraf, Diandra

- 2014 2.22919 Jumping for the dream; Dawn Kish takes a leap of faith behind the lens. *Flagstaff Live!*, 20(52) (December 25-31): 12, 23.  
▶ Includes photo (p. 23) of Diana Baby Sue White Dove Uqualla at one of the Havasu Creek falls.
- 

### Marsh, Susan

- 1970 3.885 The long trail into tribal lands of the Havasupai. *The New York Times*, (September 27): XX 16.
- 

### Martin, J. C.

- 1982 2.19760 Down to Cataract Canyon. From the Grand Canyon to the Supai village.—A tortuous, tedious and steep trail. *In*: Maurer, Stephen G. (ed.), *Grand Canyon by stage*. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Heritage Associates, pp. 14-18.  
▶ Originally published in 1894 in the *Journal Miner*, Prescott, Arizona, "By the Editor".
- 1982 2.19761 Supai Indian village. An Indian tribe who live in the recesses of the earth, hemmed in by immense walls of rock. *In*: Maurer, Stephen G. (ed.), *Grand Canyon by stage*. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Heritage Associates, pp. 18-20.  
▶ Originally published in 1894 in the *Journal Miner*, Prescott, Arizona, "By the Editor".
- 

### Martin, Patricia Miles

- 1970 6.289 *Indians : the first Americans*. (Illustrated by Robert Frankenberg.) New York: Parents' Magazine Press, 64 pp. (A Stepping-Stone Book.) [Young-reader title.]  
▶ See "The Havasupai", pp. 36-42.
- 

### Martinez, Rik

- 2011 2.20311 Meet Master Naturalist—Martha Mobley. *Lost Pines Master Naturalist* (Texas A&M University and Texas Parks and Wildlife), 11(1) (January): 2.  
▶ Notes Mobley's "most memorable trip", a hike into Havasu Canyon.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Mather, Steven T.

- 1926 2.4384 Grand Canyon National Park. *Progressive Arizona and the Great Southwest*, 2(6) (June): 14-16, 35. [Author's middle initial erroneously given as "L."]  
▶ See "The Havasu Canyon", p. 35.
- 

### Mathia, Suzanne

- 2013 2.18797 Havasu Canyon. *In*: Kida, Jeff, and Kramer, Kelly Vaughn (eds.), Excellence marks the spots; best of Arizona [FEATURE]. *Arizona Highways*, 89(8) (August): 22-23.
- 2020 2.29516 Picture perfect, Part 1, Havasu Canyon; a portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 96(8) (August): cover, 1, 22-29.  
▶ See also "Contributors" section, p. 3, where Mathia discusses the composition of the cover photo.
- 

### Maughan, Rex

- 2008 2.16989 Descoperă-ți mereu o motivație puternică [*transl.* 'Always find a strong motivation']. *Forever România & Republica Moldova* (Forever Living Products România & Republica Moldova, București), (115) (November): 2. [*In Romanian.*]  
▶ Includes Grand Canyon and the Havasupai.
- 

### McCarthy, Fiona

- 2013 6.852 World traveler aspires to treat horses. *The Falconer* (Fauquier High School, Warrenton, Virginia), 49(7) (April 30): 9.  
▶ High school senior Jendaya O'Grady; veterinary work during travels with her father. Includes recent visit to the Havasupai Indian Reservation, which although there is a brief reflection on her travel there, no mention is made of veterinary work at Supai.
- 

### McCormick, James H.

- 1953 3.712 Escape to the Indians' Havasu Valley. *The New York Times*, (July 26): X 21.
- 

### McDonald, Dan

- 1950 2.24514 Tell It To Danny [COLUMN]. *Let's Dance!* (Folk Dance Federation of California, Northern Section), 7(2) (February): 6-7.  
▶ See p. 7, note that "some of the Santa Barbara Folk Dancers are planning a trip to Hava-Supai, Arizona", where also Winifred Gunther currently teaches school.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### McGivney, Annette

2017 2.26207 *Pure land : a true story of three lives, three cultures, and the search for heaven on earth.* Detroit, Michigan: AUXmedia (Aquarius Press), 353 pp.

► Centers on the life and family of Tomomi Hanamure of Japan, who was murdered by a Havasupai near Supai, Arizona, in 2006, and McGivney's relationship with the story of the author and the murderer's family.

---

### McManamon, Francis P.

1996 16.665 Notice of inventory completion for Native American human remains and associated funerary objects from the Havasupai Reservation, AZ in the possession of the Museum of Peoples and Cultures, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT. *Federal Register*, 61(153) (August 7): 41179-41180.

► See also Correction, U.S. National Park Service, 61(166) (August 26): 43814 (ITEM NO. 16.668)

---

### McMorris, William B.

1981 6.623 A hike to the depths of Havasu. Long ago the Havasupai Indians found a magic land. Today they share it with campers like the Scouts of Troop 129. *Boys' Life*, 71(4) (May): 32-35, 66, 69. [Young-reader title.]

---

### McNeill, Fiona

2005 2.12505 The other Grand Canyon; Fiona McNeill finds paradise among the Havasupai. *Travel Savvy*, (May/June):.

---

### Melis, Ted [Melis, Theodore S.]

1997 2.4501 The real flood. *Flagstaff Live!*, 3(23) (August 28-September 3): 4.

► Letter, regarding Havasu Canyon.

---

### Miller, George

2000 2.7767 An unexpected oasis; Havasu Falls. *In: Southwest Region Feature Highlight [SECTION]. Hooked On the Outdoors*, 2(4) (Winter): 136-137.

► **NOTE:** Contents, p. 8, indicates an erroneous title, "Feature highlight: Arizona's Lake Havasu".

---

### Miner, Carrie

2005 2.10320 Let's go swimmin'; Arizona's backcountry water holes are world-class spots for a dip. *Arizona Highways*, 81(6) (June): cover, inside front cover, 20-31, back cover.

► Cover tag: "Get wet! 9 Top Swimming Holes"; table of contents, "Time for a Swim in the Great Outdoors". Includes "Havasupai Canyon" (pp. 26-27, back cover [back cover photo legend on inside front cover]).

---

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Mitchell, Kirk

- 1999 7.152 *Cry dance*. New York, Toronto, London, Sydney, and Auckland: Bantam Books, 354 [355] pp. [Hardbound ed.]  
► Plot locations include Havasupai Reservation.
- 2000 7.153 *Cry dance*. New York: Bantam Books, 341 [343] pp. + 16 pp. preview of another book. [Mass market paperback ed.]
- 

### Möllhausen, Balduin

- NO DATE 2.4616 *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition*. Leipzig: Otto Purfürst, 2 volumes, 455, 406 pp. [1860.] [In German.]  
► Volume 2 includes the Ives expedition's descents into Grand Canyon at Peach Springs Wash/Diamond Creek and Cataract Canyon.
- 1861 2.4623 *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico, unternommen als Mitglied der im Auftrage der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten ausgesandten Colorado-Expedition*. Leipzig: Hermann Costenoble, 2 volumes, 455, 406 pp. [In German.]  
► Volume 2 includes the Ives expedition's descents into Grand Canyon at Peach Springs Wash/Diamond Creek and Cataract Canyon.
- 2022 2.31146 *Balduin Möllhausen's Grand Canyon: An English Translation from Chapters 21–25 of Travels into the Rocky Mountains of North America to the High Plateau of New Mexico [Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas bis zum Hoch-Plateau von Neu-Mexico] (Leipzig, 1861) : with a transcription of coinciding parts from Chapters 6–8 of the "General Report" of Lt. Joseph C. Ives' Report Upon the Colorado River of the West (1861)*. (Earle E. Spamer, ed.) Philadelphia: Raven's Perch Media, xxxi, 111 pp. [PDF, <https://ravensperch.org>.]  
► This translation pertains to that portion of the Ives expedition between the Colorado River and the Grand Canyon, including the party's descents into the canyon at Peach Springs Wash/Diamond Creek and Cataract Canyon.
- 

### Montandon, George

- 1923 16.488 Gravures et peintures rupestres des Indiens du Cataract Canyon (Arizona) [transl. 'Rock carvings and paintings of the Indians of Cataract Canyon (Arizona)']. *Anthropologie* (Paris), 33(4): 347-355. [In French.]
- 1923 16.1408 Relevé de gravures rupestres dans le Cataract Canyon (Arizona) [transl. 'Recording of rock carvings in Cataract Canyon (Arizona)']. *Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, Actes*, 1923(Part 2): 188-189. [In French.]
- 1927 16.489 Une descente chez les Havazoupaï du Cataract Canyon [transl. 'A trip down to the Havasupai of Cataract Canyon']. *Société des Américanistes, Journal*, New Series, 19: 145-154, Plates 1-8. [In French.]  
► Havasupai visited in May 1919. Photos include "Tano", Navajo, and Hopi people in addition to Havasupai.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Montgomery, Kathy

- 2012 9.940 On the waterfront. *Arizona Highways*, 88(7) (July): 26-29.  
▶ See "Havasu Campground, Havasu Canyon", p. 28.
- 2012 2.17276 Best of AZ; 31 things to do before you kick the bucket. *Arizona Highways*, 88(8) (August): 18-29.  
▶ See no. 27, "Havasu Canyon", p. 28 (see also front cover and legend, p. 1).
- 

### Moon, Ellie

- 2002 2.8924 Havasupai Falls; canyon of the blue-green waters. *Flagstaff Live!*, (April 25-May 1): 28
- 

### Moore, L.

- 1971 2.4674 Havasupai—still no problems in paradise. *Outdoor Arizona*, 13 (May): 10-12.
- 1971 2.4675 Concert in the Canyon. *Phoenix Magazine*, 6 (May): 29-31.  
▶ Concert for Havasupai children, Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Morris, Larry A.

- 1981 9.277 *Hiking the Grand Canyon and Havasupai*. Tucson: AZTEX Corp., 144 pp.
- 

### Muench, Josef

- 1940 2.4720 The home of the Blue-Green Water People. *Natural History*, 45(4): 220-223.
- 1948 2.23834 Photographing the Indian. *Popular Photography*, 23(1) (July): 60-61, 168-170.  
▶ Includes Havasupai.
- 1952 2.4721 Home of the Blue-Green Water People. *Westways*, 44 (January): 8-9.
- 

## N

### NBC Television [National Broadcasting Co.]

- 1966 26.514 *Grand Canyon : a journey with Joseph Wood Krutch*. New York: NBC (distributed by Films, Inc.). 16-mm film, color, sound. 26:00.  
▶ Mule trip into Grand Canyon; based on Krutch's writing. Also includes Havasupai.
- 

### Nippert, Alfred R.

- 1905 2.30127 Eine unbekannter Winkel unseres Landes. Vortrag von Herrn Alfred R. Nipper, 1. Dezember 1904. [*transl.* 'An unknown corner of our country. Lecture by Mr. Alfred R. Nipper, December 1, 1904.'] *From*: Vortragsabende [Lecture Evenings] [SECTION]. *In*:

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Vorstands-Bericht des Deutschen Pionier-Vereins von Cincinnati, Ohio, für das 37. Verwaltungsjahr, endigend am 30. Juni 1905* [transl. 'Board of Directors' Report of the German Pioneer Society of Cincinnati, Ohio, for the 37th fiscal year, ending June 30, 1905']. Cincinnati, Ohio: Druck von Chas. F. Lotz, pp. 36-42. [In German.]

- Features the Havasupai.
- 

### Nixon, Taylor

2024      6.1698      Havasupai village. *In: Scholastic art and writing awards : writing silver key winners.* [No place]: Harris County [Texas] Department of Education, [unpaginated].  
    ► "Personal Essay & Memoir" by a Grade 8 student at Fairmont Junior High School; Lisa Diaz, educator. Regarding the writer's experiences at the Havasu Creek falls. No remarks about the Havasupai people. Found online: <https://www.hcde-texas.org/cms/lib/TX50000649/Centricity/shared/scholastic%20awards/2024/2023-2024-Scholastic-Silver-Key-Writing-Entries.pdf> (accessed 24 June 2024).

---

### Nordheimer, Jon

1974      3.899      Arizona Indians seek to live on ancestors' remote plateau. *The New York Times*, (August 4): 41.  
    ► Havasupai see to gain back rim lands.

---

### North American Newspaper Alliance

1958      3.1697      Mail is directed by 15,751 women. *The New York Times*, (March 1, Food, Fashions, Family, Furnishings section): 14.  
    ► Includes note, "Another woman postmaster had a couple of mules in her employ. She was Miss Virginia Siyuja, whose Supai, Ariz., post office is situated at the bottom of the Grand Canyon and is accessible only by muleback." (ENTIRE NOTE)

---

### Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine, Staff

2010      9.853      Pack in action; six must-do backpack trips in canyon country; a staff compilation. *Northern Arizona's Mountain Living Magazine*, (September): cover, 6, 12-17, 48.  
    ► See "Havasupai Canyon", p. 17.

---

### Nutting, Dave

2007      16.928      Ancient dinosaur art. *Think and Believe* (Alpha Omega Institute, Grand Junction, Colorado), 25(5) (September/October): [unpaginated].  
    ► Includes putative rock art depicting a dinosaur in "the Havasupai Canyon of the Grand Canyon". Creationist perspective.

---

O

**O'Brien, Melanie**

- 2018 16.1339 Notice of intent to repatriate cultural items: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Grand Canyon, AZ. *Federal Register*, 83(134) (July 12): 32320-32321.
- ▶ Three cultural items—a copper bracelet and two metal bells—removed in 1935 from site GC 62 “during a vegetation project by the Works Progress Administration and the National Park Service.” “The Havasupai Tribal Council has identified the items as likely coming from a tribal cremation.”
- 

**O'Neill, William O. [Buckey O'Neill]**

- 1887 2.19826 *Central Arizona : for homes, for health, for wealth.* Prescott, Arizona: Hoof and Horn Print., 130 pp.
- ▶ See p. 50, note of “rich silver mines now being opened upon Cataract Creek”; notes on the “Cataract District”, pp. 108-109. Also note illustration from an undetermined source, “Mooney’s Falls, north of Prescott, Arizona—250 feet high” (p. [87]).
- 

**Osborn, Juliet**

- 1938 2.19899 On the trail to Havasupai. *Desert Magazine*, 1(12) (October): 14-17.
- ▶ Arizona State Teachers’ College Hiking Club.
- 

**Oscahi, Lizzy**

- 2024 9.1806 *Havasupai Falls focused: A detailed travel guide.* [No imprint], 137 pp. [An on-demand publication.]
- 

P

**Pacak, Dariusz**

- 2015 2.29982 Desert ritual of reality. *Destine Literare* (Asociația Canadiană a Scriitorilor Români, Brossard, Québec), 8(67/70) (July/October): 172-176; (71/72) (November/December): 192-195. [Item in English; serial in Romanian.]
- ▶ Creative non-fiction. See p. 176, brief notes of “Havasupai Village” and Colorado River.
- 

**Page, Jake, AND Rickman, Rick**

- 1995 2.4969 Havasu Canyon; a desert Shangri-La. *National Geographic Traveler*, 12(3) (May/June): 5, 60-69.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Pechin, Warren

- 2018 2.27959 Father Garces. *Levan Humanities Review* (Bakersfield College, Norman Levan Center for the Humanities), 6(1):.  
► Includes primarily the lower Colorado River region, but briefly mentions Garcés's encounter with Grand Canyon, which was at Cataract (Havasú) Canyon.
- 

### Penciolelli, Valérie

- 2009 2.26242 Chez les Indiens Havasupai [*transl.* 'Among the Havasupai Indians']. *In*: Expé Voyage [Travel Experience] [SECTION]. *Calanques et Montagne* (Comité Départemental des Bouches du Rhône Fédération Française, Marseille), Series 5, 13 (335) (2<sup>er</sup> Quadrimestre) (May): 102. [In French.]
- 

### Perez, Edgar

- 2007 2.12197 President's message. *California Border Section Newsletter* (Institute of Transportation Engineers, California Border Section), 13(7) (September): 1-4.  
► See p. 1, note of hike to Havasupai (*i.e.*, Supai).
- 

### Perret, Gene

- 1996 2.5050 There's more to a shower than water. (Photograph by Peter Ensenberger.) *Arizona Highways*, 72(6) (June): 44.  
► Includes remarks on Havasu Creek waterfalls.
- 

### Pires, Celio João

- 2019 16.1456 *O Dilúvio: Impactos de asteroides, extinções em massa, as glaciações, a formação do Atlântico e a Arca de Noé* [*transl.* 'The Flood: Asteroid impacts, mass extinctions, ice ages, the formation of the Atlantic, and Noah's Ark']. Curitiba, Paraná, Brasil: Edição do Autor, 856 pp. [In Portuguese.]  
► See "Capítulo 8—Dinossauros, humanos e a Bíblia: Sua interação pós-Dilúvio" [*transl.* 'Chapter 8—Dinosaurs, humans, and the Bible: Their interaction after the Flood']; specifically, p. 164, which illustrates and superficially notes the putative dinosaur rock art in "Havasupai Canyon". It does not cite the original (and otherwise profusely cited) production of the Doheny Scientific Expedition of 1925 [see Hubbard, no date, ITEM NO. 16.217], but instead cites an online rock art blog (reference, p. 822). Creationist perspective.
- 

### Popp, Mariana

- 1987 3.949 Arizona's canyon of waterfalls: Havasu is home to the Havasupai Indians. *The New York Times*, (July 19): XX 9, 26.
-

Q

**Quadrozzi, Jaye**

- 2014 2.26058 Jay Quadrozzi; Young & Associates, Farmington Hills. *Michigan Lawyers Weekly*, (March 24):.
- ▶ Interview. Includes remarks on visit to "Havasupai Falls in the Grand Canyon".
- 

R

**Rashev, Nikola [Рашев, Никола]**

- 1971 6.1587 Гаснат огньовете [Gasnat ogn'ovete] [[The lights go out](#)]. *Космос* (научно-художествено списание за юноши) (ЦК на ДКМС [Димитровски Комунистически Младежки Съюз, Централен комитет], София) [*Kosmos* (nauchno-khudozhestveno spisanie za yunoshi) (TsK na DKMS [Dimitrovski Komunisticheski Mladezhki Sŭyuz, Tsentralen Komitet], Sofiya)] [[Cosmos \(a science and art magazine for teenagers\)](#)] (Central Committee of DKMS [Dimitrov Communist Youth Union, Central Committee], Sofia, Bulgaria)], 10(9): 16-20. [[In Bulgarian.](#)]
- ▶ See "Индианците шангри-ла от резервата Хавасупай в Големия каньон" [Indiansite shangri-la ot rezervata Khavasupai v Golemiya kan'on] [[The Shangri-la Indians of the Havasupai Reservation in the Grand Canyon](#)] (p. 17).
- 

**Raver, Anne**

- 1994 3.1032 Seed by seed, row by row: Hope for ancient plants. *The New York Times*, (March 3): C1, C6.
- ▶ Includes note on Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 

**Rechner, Carl "Cullie"**

- 2018 2.26945 A walk with a wisdom keeper. *Blue Wings* (Atheletic Club of Columbus, Columbus, Ohio), (January/February): 13.
- ▶ Hike into Havasu Canyon, with remarks on meeting "Roland Manajaka, an Elder of the Havasupai tribe" (Roland Manakaja).
- 

**Reyer, Heinz-Ulrich**

- 2022 16.1547 Kryptozoologie oder: Wie tot sind die Saurier? [[transl. 'Cryptozoology, or: How dead are the dinosaurs?'](#)] *Vierteljahrsschrift* (Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich), 167(February): cover, 4-7. [[In German.](#)]
- ▶ In the discussion on "Kryptozoologische Methoden" [[transl. 'Cryptozoological Methods'](#)] (pp. 4-5), makes reference to figure 4 (p. 6), "Felszeichnung im Havasupai Canyon in Nord-Arizona (USA), von einigen Kryptozoologen als Tyrannosaurus auf zwei Beinen mit Schwanz als Stütze gedeutet. (Bild: genesispark.com)" [[transl. 'Rock painting in Havasupai Canyon in northern Arizona \(USA\), interpreted by some cryptozoologists as a Tyrannosaurus standing on two legs with its tail used for](#)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

support. (Image: [genesispark.com](https://genesispark.com))]]. This illustrates the putative dinosaur rock art in Havasu Canyon.

---

### Rhodes, Willard

- 1951 27.161 *American Indians of the Southwest*. New York: Folkways Records. Four 10-inch sound disks, 78 rpm. (FE 4420.)  
▶ "Recorded in Indian communities by Willard Rhodes with the cooperation of the United States office of Indian Affairs". Listen to: Havasupai, Stick game song.
- 1992 27.162 *Music of the American Indians of the Southwest*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Folkways. 1 cassette, and guide.  
▶ Same as Rhodes (1951).
- 1992 27.163 *Music of the American Indians of the Southwest*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Folkways Recordings. CD, and guide.  
▶ Same as Rhodes (1951).
- 

### Rice, Diana

- 1952 3.1013 News notes from the field of travel. *The New York Times*, (March 23): X 17.  
▶ See "Havasus Canyon".
- 1953 3.1014 News notes from the field of travel. *The New York Times*, (February 8):.  
▶ See "Hitting the Trail", about wilderness trips to Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Ridge, Arlo

- 2025 9.1859 *Havasus Falls hiking guide : 2025-2026*. [No imprint], 152 pp. (Trek Beyond Borders Guides.) [An on-demand publication.]  
▶ Artificial Intelligence-contrived product.
- 

### Ripley, Anthony

- 1970 3.881 Out West, the census taker has to hoof it. *The New York Times*, (April 12): 62.  
▶ Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 

### Robbiano, Cinzia

- 2014 17.3432 Ovada: un ragazzo indiano del Grand Canyon. *URBS Silva et Flumen* (Accademia Urbense di Ovada, Ovada, Alessandria, Italy), 27(1) (March): 29-30. [In Italian.]  
▶ Recounts the author's discovery of the young-reader book by Harry C. James (1969, ITEM NO. 6.138), *Ovada, an Indian Boy of the Grand Canyon*, and her journey to learn more about the book and the meaning of the name Ovada (Havasupai, "fire, burning flame"). Includes photo of author at Grand Canyon with Grand Canyon National Park librarian Eugenia (Jean) Sullivan.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 2014 17.3433 Un ragazzo indiano di nome Ovada... abitante nel Grand Canyon americano. *L'Ancora* (Acqui Terme, Alesandria, Italy), 112(14) (April 13): 44. [Ellipsis is part of title.] [In Italian.]  
▶ A shorter, unillustrated version of Robbiano (2014, ITEM NO. 17.3432).
- 

### Robinson, Joyce B.

- 2018 2.32394 Things you should know about the U.S. Postal Service. *In*: Research and Education [SECTION]. *The American Postal Worker* (American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, Washington, D.C.), (May/June): 36.  
▶ Under "Non-Traditional Mail Delivery Methods" includes "Mule Train Delivery—The Peach Springs Post Office in Arizona has walk-in freezers for food, destined for delivery to the bottom of the Grand Canyon by mule train." (ENTIRE NOTE) "Resource: Postal Facts 2017".
- 

### Robinson, Will H.

- 1928 2.5446 *Under turquoise skies : outstanding features of the story of America's Southwest from the days of the ancient cliff-dwellers to modern times.* New York: Macmillan Co., 538 pp.  
▶ Includes an overnight mule ride to Phantom Ranch on the Bright Angel Trail. Concludes with passing note without further remark, "Some of us go down the Hermit trail, others make a camping trip to Havasupai Canyon, visiting the Indian village in its depths."
- 

### Ronstadt, Bobby

- 1999 27.164 *Shadows in the dream.* Oro Valley, Grand Canyon: Dream Theme Productions. CD.  
▶ Listen to "Havasupai". Music.
- 

### Rosenbaum, Karen

- 2003 7.737 Havesu. *Dialogue* (A Journal of Mormon Thought) (Dialogue Foundation, Salt Lake City), 36(2) (Summer): 143-150. [Fiction.]  
▶ Havesu.
- 

### Rudner, Ruth, AND Muench, David

- 2005 2.10392 Blue water state of mind; at Havasu Falls and the Little Colorado River, the color's the real deal. *Arizona Highways*, 81(8) (August): 8-15.
- 

### Ryder, Ethan

- 2025 9.1860 *Havasus Falls hiking guide.* [No imprint], 112 pp. [An on-demand publication.]  
▶ An Artificial Intelligence-derived product.
-

S

**S., Wyatt**

- 2007 6.831 Havasupai trip. *Troop Tribune* (Boy Scouts of America, Troop 118, Phoenix), 1(11) (August): 2. [Young-reader title.]
- 

**Saunders, Andrea**

- 2017 2.28756 State of the art; history and culture weave together in Arizona—from ancient wall markings to contemporary galleries. *Club Wyndham Faces and Places* (Fairshare Vacation Owners Association, Orlando, Florida), (Winter): 20-23.
- Article relates to Wyndham resort properties in Arizona. However, see interest-catcher photo for this article on table of contents page (p. 3), “Havasu Falls, Arizona”, which otherwise is not mentioned.
- 

**Scanlan (Bishop) [Scanlon, Lawrence], AND Harris, W. R.**

- 1909 2.3193 *The Catholic church in Utah : including an exposition of Catholic faith by Bishop Scanlan. A review of Spanish and missionary explorations, tribal divisions, names and regional habits of the pre-European tribes. The Journal of the Franciscan explorers and discoverers of Utah Lake. The trailing of the priests from Santa Fe, N. M., with map of route, illustrations and delimitations of the Great Basin. By Very Reverend W. R. Harris, D. D., L. L. D.* Salt Lake City: Intermountain Catholic Press, 350 pp.
- See several passages with confused histories, including pp. 96-97, regarding Padres Francisco Garcés (who visited the Havasupai in 1776; see Garcés in this bibliography) and Silvestre Velez de Escalante: “According to Arricivita, he [Garcés] was the first white man who ever saw and crossed the Grand Canyon from east to west [he did not], and gave to this gorge—one of the natural wonders of the world—a specific name [not noted in this publication but which name was Puerto de Bucareli]. [. . .] In his letter to Father Garces, Escalante called the Colorado the Rio Grande de los Cosninos, after a sub-tribe of the Havasupa [*sic*], then settled in a deep depression of Cataract river in northwestern Arizona. He mentioned, on representations made to him by the Indians, that the Colorado was impassable, and that no one knew if any people lived on the other side of the Great Gorge.”
- 

**Schwartz, Douglas W.**

- 1955 16.330 *Havasupai prehistory: Thirteen centuries of cultural development.* Doctoral dissertation, Yale University.
- 1956 16.331 The Havasupai 600 A.D.-1955 A.D.: A short cultural history. *Plateau*, 28(4): 77-85.
- 

**Scoyen, Eivind T.**

- 1951 16.1036 Were there giants in those days? *Arizona Highways*, 27(7) (July): 36-39.
- Havasu Canyon.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Sergeant, Helen Humphreys

- 1959 2.5734 Mooney Falls. *Arizona Highways*, 35(8) (August): 18-28, 40, back cover.  
▶ Contents, p. 5, adds subtitle, "A visit to Supailand and how spectacular falls were named."
- 1960 2.5735 *House by the Buckeye Road*. San Antonio, Texas: Naylor Co., 210 pp.  
▶ See pp. 190-200 (Havasu Canyon and Mooney Falls).
- 

### Seeley, Tim, AND Patterson, Russell

- 2005 2.12255 Trip talk: Tapeats Cave. *The Rambler* (Wasatch Mountain Club, Salt Lake City), 84(9) (September): 12-13.  
▶ Exploration of Tapeats Cave in a raft, having hiked in from the rim.
- 

### Seely, Rob

- 1993 2.26951 Havasu Canyon backpack, Grand Canyon National Park, October 29-November 1. *The Rambler* (Wasatch Mountain Club, Salt Lake City), 70(12) (December): 27-29.
- 

### Sente, Marjory J.

- 2011 2.19699 No fries 'til mail—how tourism brought mail service to the Grand Canyon [ABSTRACT].  
*In: Postal History Symposium, "How Commerce and Industry Shaped the Mails", Friday and Saturday, September 16-18, 2011, American Philatelic Center, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania : abstracts of papers.*  
▶ Based on mail service to Supai.
- 2013 2.19700 No fries 'til mail: How tourism brought mail service to the Grand Canyon. *In: Quartaroli, Richard D. (compiler, ed.), A rendezvous of Grand Canyon historians : ideas, arguments, and first-person accounts : proceedings of the Third Grand Canyon History Symposium, January 2012*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Grand Canyon Historical Society, pp. 87-93.  
▶ Based on mail service to Supai.
- 

### Senter, Phil

- 2012 16.859 More "dinosaur" and "pterosaur" rock art that isn't. *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 15(2): 22A, 14 pp.  
▶ Includes the alleged "dinosaur" petroglyph in Havasu Canyon first described during the Doheny Scientific Expedition. [NOTE: Reinterpreted by Senter as a "stylized bird". However, turn the image by ninety degrees and it is more convincingly a scorpion. —*E.E.S.*, March 2013 (see also Spamer, 2015, [ITEM NO. 16.1045](#)).]
- 

### Shelton, Jenn, AND Etzel, Ken

- 2015 2.26948 [Not] getting religion in the Grand Canyon; the author, ultrarunning legend Connie Gardner and the enigmatic Lance Armstrong bond on a desert adventure. *Trail Runner Magazine*, (July): 28-37. [Square brackets are part of the title.]  
▶ Hike into Havasu Canyon.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Simpson, C.

1975      2.5806      Helicoptering in to Havasupai. *Westward (Prescott Courier)*, 2: (October 10): 3-5+.

---

### Sink, Mindy

2000      3.1082      Satellite web links let Indian tribes take a technological jump. Broadband access for reservations where phone service can be a luxury. *The New York Times*, (September 21): G11.

▶ Includes Havasupai Indian Reservation.

---

### Slessor, Mary M.

2025      9.1856      *Havasus Falls explorer : lesser-known routes and hidden pools*. [No imprint], 82 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

---

### Smith, Ida

1968      2.5869      Waterfalls of the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 44(6) (June): 36-39.

▶ Includes Havasu and Mooney Falls. See also color photo of Havasu Falls, by Wayne Davis, inside back cover.

---

### Spamer, Earle E.

2015      16.1045      About that dinosaur in Havasu Canyon . . . *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Historical Society), 26(3) (Summer): 10-12. [Ellipsis is part of title.]

▶ Pertaining to the "dinosaur" rock art first published from the Doheny Scientific Expedition of 1924 (see Hubbard, no date, [ITEM NO. 16.217](#)).

---

### Spier, Leslie

1918      17.3796      The Trenton argillite culture. *American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers*, 22(Part 4): 167-226.

▶ Although this is an archaeological publication about a New Jersey site, see pp. 202-203, which relates to a "superficial sand deposit which presented conditions closely similar to those at Trenton", with a stratigraphic list of the frequency of pebbles in the deposit. This deposit was "At the Havasupai Indian village in Cataract Canyon, a tributary of the Grand Canyon of Arizona. In 1910 a devastating flood completely redistributed the sand floor of the canyon. The [measurement of this] series had to be made surreptitiously and is therefore not very accurate."

1918      17.360      The Havasupai of Cataract Cañon; a tribe of Indians hidden in the gorges of the Grand Cañon of Arizona preserve their primitive life. *American Museum Journal*, 18(8) (December): 636-645.

1922      17.361      Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *American Indian life by several of its students*. (Illustrated by C. Grant La Farge.) New York: B. W. Huebsch, pp. 179-187.

1922      17.572      A suggested origin for gentile organization. *American Anthropologist, New Series*, 24(4) (October/December): 487-489.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1925 17.363 Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *American Indian life : by several of its students*. (Illustrated by C. Grant La Farge.) New York: Viking Press, plate before p. 179 [legend on p. 417], pp. 179-187. (Copyright 1922, B. W. Huebsch, Inc.)  
▶ See also in Appendix (Notes on the Various Tribes), p. 399; and see Illustrator's Notes.
- 1928 17.364 Havasupai ethnography. *American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Paper 29, Part 3*, pp. 83-392.
- 1974 17.705 Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *American Indian life : by several of its students*. (Illustrated by C. Grant La Farge.) Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, plate before p. 179 [legend on p. 417], pp. 179-187.  
▶ Facsimile reprint of 1925 ed. See also in Appendix (Notes on the Various Tribes), p. 399; and see Illustrator's Notes.
- 1979 17.1784 *Havasupai ethnography*. New York: AMS Press.  
▶ Facsimile reprint of Spier (1928, *ITEM NO.* 17.364), retaining original pagination.
- 1983 17.706 Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *American Indian life : by several of its students*. (Illustrated by C. Grant La Farge.) New York: Greenwich House, plate before p. 179 [legend on p. 417], pp. 179-187. (Distributed by Crown Publishers.)  
▶ Facsimile reprint of 1925 ed. See also in Appendix (Notes on the Various Tribes), p. 399; and see Illustrator's Notes.
- 1991 17.704 Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *American Indian life : by several of its students*. (Illustrated by C. Grant La Farge ) (introduction to Bison Book ed. by Joan Mark). Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, plate before p. 179 [legend on p. 417], pp. 179-187.  
▶ Facsimile reprint of 1925 ed. See also in Appendix (Notes on the Various Tribes), p. 399; and see Illustrator's Notes.
- 1992 17.366 Havasupai days. *In*: Parsons, Elsie Clews (ed.), *North American Indian life : customs and traditions of 23 tribes*. (Illustrated by C. Grant La Farge.) New York: Dover Publications, Inc., pp. 179-187.  
▶ Facsimile reprint of 1925 Parsons volume.
- 

### Spurrier, Jeff

- 1997 2.14889 The International House of Bob. *Los Angeles Magazine*, (October): 42, 44-46.  
▶ Rogger Steffens collection of memorabilia related to Reggae musician Bob Marley. Of note (pp. 42-43, *in passing*): "The Life of Bob Marley" lecture series, which has been presented at "Hopi Prophecy Rock on the floor of the Grand Canyon for the Havasupai and Hopi tribes, who revere Marley as a prophet."
- 

### Squier, Emma-Lindsay

- 1925 7.1108 The land of the red gods. A "Children of the Twilight" story. (Illustrated by James E. Allen.) *Good Housekeeping*, 80(3) (March): 38-40, 222, 225-229. [Fiction.]  
▶ Havasupai.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Stadling, J. [Stadling, Jonas Jonsson]

- 1883 2.18964 *Genom den stora Vestern. Reseskildringar.* [transl. 'Through the great West. Travelogues.']. Stockholm: Författarens Förlag, 328 pp. [pp. 323-328 are advertisements]. [In Swedish.]
- ▶ See Chapter 30, "Indianer och ruiner" [transl. 'Indians and ruins'], pp. 204-207, which includes notice of "Pah-Uterna" in Colorado River canyons and Cataract Creek (pp. 204-209).
- 

### Stanley, R.

- 1951 2.5945 Cataract Creek, Grand Canyon's Shangri-La. *Arizona Wildlife Sportsman*, 22 (July): 23-33.
- 

### Starkey, Michelle

- 2002 2.18697 Take a hike! *Continuum* (LLLI Alumnae Association, La Leche League International, Schaumburg, Illinois), 15(5): 5.
- ▶ Regarding a group hike into Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Stead, Philip C., AND Cordell, Matthew

- NO DATE 6.1082 *Special delivery activity kit.* [New York]: Neal Porter Books/Roaring Brook Press, [8] pp. [2015.] [Young-reader title.]
- ▶ See p. [5], "U.S. Postal Service Fun Facts", which includes the mule train mail to Supai. (No illustration.)
- 

### Steenblik, Jan W.

- 1978 6.643 [Supai, Arizona, postmark.] *In: Stamps and Coins* [SECTION]. *Boys' Life*, 68(6) (June): 70. [Young-reader title.]
- 

### Stegner, Wallace

- 1947 2.32517 Packhorse paradise. *The Atlantic Monthly*, 180(3) (September): 21-26.
- ▶ Trip into Havasu Canyon.
- 1969 2.5999 *The sound of mountain water.* New York: Doubleday and Co., Inc., 286 pp.
- ▶ Includes "Packhorse Paradise" (Stegner, 1947).
- 1978 2.6002 Packhorse paradise. *In: Babbitt, Bruce (compiler), Grand Canyon: An anthology.* Flagstaff, Arizona: Northland Press, pp. 113-123.
- ▶ From Stegner (1969).
- 2011 2.15777 Packhorse paradise. *In: Newman, Lance (ed.), The Grand Canyon reader.* Berkeley, Los Angeles, and London: University of California Press, pp. 180-189.
- ▶ Reprinted from *The Sound of Mountain Water* (Stegner, 1969).
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Steiger, Lew

- 1994 2.6016 Havasu. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river : Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: Red Lake Books, pp. 82-87.
- 2006 2.10978 Havasu. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river . . . : Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: This Earth Press, 2nd ed., pp. 93-96.
- 

### Stevens, Thomas Wood

- 1902 7.484 The flight of Padre Moris. *In*: *Storiettes* [SECTION]. *Munsey's Magazine*, 28(1) (October): 126-127. [Fiction.]
- ▶ Grand Canyon; in Havasu Canyon, apparently.
- 

### Stockdale, William

- 1966 3.243 The view is up from inside the Grand Canyon. *The New York Times*, (July 31): Section 10, p. 20.
- ▶ Hike into Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Stoddard, Hope

- 1950 2.31884 Music in Arizona. *International Musician* (Newark, New Jersey), 49(4) (October): 10-11, 33.
- ▶ Begins with some extended remarks and photo about the Easter sunrise services in the Grand Canyon. Concludes with remarks about Native American music, focusing on the Hopi Snake Dance, with a footnote that includes the cursory remark, "The Havasupai Indians live in a small canyon that is part of the Grand Canyon."
- 

### Sullivan, George

- 1973 6.215 *How does it get there?* Philadelphia: Warminster Press, 107 pp. [Young-reader title.]
- ▶ Includes mail delivery to Supai, pp. 41-43.
- 

### Svenson, Helena

- 2013 2.29981 Med sikte på stora upplevelser. Tålmod är måste för en naturfotograf, säger Björn Billing. För honom är det en hobby som ger både rekreation och nya tankar i jobbet som idéhistoriker. [*transl.* 'With the aim of great experiences. Patience is a must for a nature photographer, says Björn Billing. For him, it is a hobby that provides both recreation and new ideas in his job as a historian of ideas.'] *GUjournalen* (Göteborgs Universitet, Göteborg, Sweden), 2013(1) (February): 24-25. [*In Swedish.*]
- ▶ Interview with photographer Billing. Includes Billing's remarks on, and reproduction of, photo of Havasu Falls, Grand Canyon (p. 25), one of his (*translated here*) "most appreciated and noticed pictures".
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Swisher, Ron, AND Swisher, Gary

- 1999 6.251 *The mail must go through : a canyon adventure.* Yoder, Wyoming: TRB Publishing, [32] pp. [Young-reader title.]  
▶ Accompanied with a commemorative cachet envelope and instructions for obtaining a postmark from Supai, Arizona.
- 

## T

### Tallon, James [Tallon, Jim]

- 1961 2.23299 Doctor in spurs. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (January 15): 7-9.  
▶ Havasupai.
- 1966 2.6213 The grocery truck to Supai Canyon. *Arizona Days and Ways*, (October 2): 14-16.  
▶ Helicopter to Havasupai Indian Reservation, Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Taylor, Paul S.

- 1989 6.1257 *The great dinosaur mystery and the bible.* Colorado Springs, Colorado: David C. Cook; Paris, Ontario: David C. Cook Distribution Canada; Eastbourne, East Sussex, England: Kingsway Communications, 61 pp. [Young-reader title.]  
▶ Includes note of putative dinosaur art in Havasu Canyon (p. 39). Creationist perspective.
- 

### Tedford, Rodney

- 2012 16.927 Dinosaurs and the theory of evolution. *The Old Paths* (Avenue T Church of Christ, Temple, Texas), 5(5) (January 29): [1]-[2].  
▶ See p. [2], note of "cave drawings" in "the Hava Supai Canyon", which putatively depict "cattle sheep, men, dinosaurs, buffalo, and oxen". Relates to the rock art first published from the Doheny Scientific Expedition of 1925 (see Hubbard, no date, [ITEM NO. 16.217](#)).
- 

### Thompson, Bert, AND Harrub, Brad

- 2003 16.1086 *Lesson 5. Dinosaurs, science, and the Bible.* Montgomery, Alabama: Apologetics Press, 7, 3 pp. (Apologetics Press Advanced Christian Evidences Correspondence Course.)  
▶ Includes note (p. 4) on putative rock art depicting a dinosaur "in the Hava Supai Canyon in Arizona". Creationist perspective.
- 

### Tibbets, Cathy

- 2005 2.11391 Havasu Canyon, Arizona; a home of blue-green waters. *Inside/Outside Southwest*, 8(7) (September/October): 22.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Tikalsky, Frank D.; Euler, Catherine A.; AND Nagel, John

- 2010 17.1065 (EDS.) *The sacred oral tradition of the Havasupai : as retold by elders and headmen Manakaja and Sinyella, 1918-1921*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 310 pp.
- *Translators*: Tribal members Mark Hanna, Lillie Burro, Jess Chickapanega, and West Sinyella. *Anthropologists and Transcribers*: Leslie Spier and Erna Gunther. *Contributors*: Robert C. Euler and Douglas W. Schwartz. *Contributors and Editors*: Frank D. Tikalsky, Catherine A. Euler, and John Nagel.
- 

### Tilousi, Rex

- 2004 26.385 *Havasu 'Baaja, People of the Blue-Green Water* (Tim Munchweiler, producer). (Tim Munchweiler, producer; original music by Keith Secola). Scottsdale, Arizona: Havasu 'Baaja. DVD video. 30:00. [Sub-titled in English, French, German, Japanese, and Spanish.]
- 

### Timmons, Heather

- 2012 2.16913 Havasu Falls; a spiritual journey. *Northern Arizona and Beyond* (Winter/Spring Special Issue): [10].
- 

### Tomerlin, John

- 2002 7.656 The valley of no return. (Illustrations by Michael Lacapa.) Breakfast Serials, Inc. [Fiction.]
- Serialized story that appeared in numerous newspapers, in syndicated format (with reprintings); usually printed in weekly installments, with one illustration per installment, sometimes in color. Story takes place in 1909 in Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Trombly, Max

- 2006 2.30620 Grandest canyon. *In*: Letters [SECTION]. *Popular Photography and Imaging*, 71(1) (January): 12.
- Comments on the article by Fitzharris (2006, [ITEM NO. 2.30619](#)). Recommends Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Tsitouri, Elena [Τσιτούρα, Έλενα]

- 2015 6.1160 Ταξιδεύοντας στο Χρόνο [Taxidéfontas sto Khróno] [Traveling in time]. *Πρότυπα Νέα* [Prótipa Néa] [New Standards] (Πρότυπο Εκπαιδευτήριο Αθηνών [Prótipo Ekpaideftírio Athinón] [Athens Standard School]) (Athens), 7: 60. [Young-reader title.] [In Greek.]
- A students' magazine. This column pertains to man-made wonders, yet it includes Grand Canyon(!), illustrated with a photograph of falls on Havasu Creek (but not identified in column). (The other wonders are the Great Wall of China, Pompei, the Eiffel Tower, and the Parthenon.)
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Tsui, Bonnie

- 2015 3.1775 Seeking solitude (with a guide). *The New York Times*, (May 19): TR2.  
► Includes "Havasus Falls, Grand Canyon, Arizona".
- 

## U

### U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park

- NO DATE 26.1428 *Grand Canyon Speaks Podcast* [and] *Behind the Scenery Podcast*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 2 pp.  
► Informational flyer for two podcast series; with QR Code targets to access with smart phones, with URL <https://www.nps.gov/podcasts/behind-the-scenery.htm>, accessed December 12, 2025.  
Grand Canyon Speaks Podcast: "Hear the perspectives of people who call Grand Canyon home. This interview series is recorded with members of the 11 Associated Tribes in front of a live audience."  
Behind the Scenery Podcasts: "Studying Grand Canyon with Dr. Larry Stevens" (river and spring ecosystems), "Down to Bedrock with Kevin Fedarko" (personal reflections on hiking the length of the canyon), "Collaboration on the Colorado River with Rob Billerbeck" (climate change studies), "First Voices with Daniel Bullets", tribal monitoring river trips, by the Cultural Resource Director for the kaibab Band of Paiute Indians", "Dams part 1: Dams After the River" and "Dams Part 2: Damming a Sacred Space".
- NO DATE 26.1429 *Minute Out In It: First Voices*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, 1 p.  
► Informational flyer with QR Code to access episodes, with URL [www.nps.gov/grca/learn/photosmultimedia/first-voices-film-series.htm](http://www.nps.gov/grca/learn/photosmultimedia/first-voices-film-series.htm) (accessed December 11, 2025). "The First Voices Film Series shares the experiences, art, and culture of the indigenous peoples of the Grand Canyon Region. Grand Canyon has been home to 11 different Tribes within the Southwest for countless generations. Through this series, we celebrate and amplify their crucial message, 'We are still here.'"  
Episodes: Sunny Dooley—Diné Storyteller", 2:00; "Ha'a Gyoh (Full Film)", 6:46; "Ophelia in Havasupai Gardens", 1:31; "Uqualla's Earth Walk", 1:37; "Jeff Shetima—Zuni Fetish Carver", 1:56; "Darlene James—Hopi-Tewa Potter", 2:00; "Aaron Eagleheart White Speaks with the Sun", 1:48; "Cory Ahownewa—Hopi Kachina Carver", 2:00; "Leo Chee—Navajo Carver and Silversmith", 1:59; "Bryan Joe—Navajo Beader and Silversmith", 2:00; "Jerry Whagado—Yavapai-Apache Silversmith", 1:59; "Laverne Greyeyes—Navajo Weaver", 2:00; "Havasupai Ram Dancers", 2:29; "Apache Crown Dancers", 1:56; "Dupkia Hoyam Hopi Dancers", 1:44; "Cellicion Zuni Dancers", 6:10; "Little Wranglers", 1:24.
- NO DATE 9.420 *Visiting the Havasupai*. [U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park], folded pamphlet.
- 1997 26.485 *Hiking Grand Canyon : prepare for backpacking*. Grand Canyon, Arizona: Grand Canyon Association, VHS video. 22:00.
- 2007 9.1687 *Havasupai Indian Reservation*. U.S. National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, folded brochure.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### U.S. Office of Education

- \_\_\_\_ 26.291 *Right to read.* (Robert Ryan, narrator.) U.S. Office of Education. 16-mm film.  
▶ Includes Havasupai.
- 

### U.S. Postal Service

- 2000 2.7849 *An American postal portrait : a photographic legacy.* New York: U.S. Postal Service and HarperResource, 172 pp.  
▶ See pp. 142-143, mail delivery to Havasupai Indian Reservation.
- 2010 2.14331 *Postal facts 2010.* U.S. Postal Service, 20 pp. [including wraps].  
▶ See "Fun Facts", pp. 16-17, including "Most Unusual Delivery Method", with photo, p. 17, "Mule train in the Grand Canyon."
- 2013 2.18327 *Postal facts 2013.* U.S. Postal Service.  
▶ See "Post Office Fun Facts", p. 20, including "Most Extraordinary" (Peach Springs, Arizona) [with a freezer]; and "Just the Fun Facts", p. 21, including "Most Unusual Delivery Method" (Supai, Arizona), with photograph, without legend, of mules at trailhead corral. Both mentioned items are related.
- 

### University of Grand Canyon

- \_\_\_\_ 27.109 *Home on the range: Folksongs from the University of Grand Canyon Archive 1945-1955.* An AFF Limited Edition 33-6. Record. (LC 82-743028.)  
▶ 300 numbered copies. Includes "Havasupai Mourning Song" (in [Havasupai](#)).
- 

## V

### Van Dyke, John C.

- 1920 2.6566 *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado : recurrent studies in impressions and appearances.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 218 pp.  
▶ Havasu Canyon is noted on p. 91 (in its entirety): "Those who are anxious to go down a difficult trail should travel forty miles west to Havasu Canyon and descend to the Indian village three thousand feet below. There are four trails down Havasu, but the Wallapai on the west side will probably satisfy the most daring. In spots it is almost aerial."
- 1992 2.6573 *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado : recurrent studies in impressions and appearances.* (Foreword by Peter Wild.) Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, xxii + 218 pp.  
▶ Foreword pp. vii-xvii; text in facsimile from Van Dyke (1920, [ITEM NO.](#) 2.6566).
- 

### Vaughn, Kelly

- 2018 2.26905 Havasu Creek; an essay. *Arizona Highways*, 94(5) (May): 48-51.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Vaughn, Kelly, AND James, Kerrick

- 2017 2.25215 The call of the canyon. (Photographs by Kerrick James.) *Arizona Highways*, 93(1) (January): 28-31.  
▶ Family connections in Havasu Canyon.
- 

### Verkamp, C. Michael [Verkamp, Mike]

- 2000 2.7852 Moonlight on the Topocoba Trail. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 11(4) (October/December): 3-5.
- 

### Vilela, Caio

- 2015 2.32054 O lado B do Grand Canyon. Explore o trecho menos visitado do famoso cânion Norte-Americano em um trekking de quatro dias que cruza a belíssima reserva Indígena de Havasupai, no Arizona. [*transl.* 'The B-side of the Grand Canyon. Explore the less-visited section of the famous North American canyon on a four-day trek that crosses the beautiful Havasupai Indian Reservation in Arizona.'] *Go Outside* (Tres Comércio de Publicações Ltda., São Paulo, Brasil), (March): 42-45. [*In Portuguese.*]
- 

## W

### W., R. B.

- 1885 2.24497 Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *Army and Navy Journal* (Gazette of the Regular and Volunteer Forces) (New York), 23(11) (October 10): 212.  
▶ "Correspondence of [to] the Army and Navy Journal." Letter dated September 17, 1885; regarding descent into Grand Canyon from Peach Springs. Includes brief note also of the "An-Supies" (Havasupai) who cultivate land in "another cañon, 70 miles north" [*sic*].
- 1885 2.18137 Grand Cañon of the Colorado. *Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal* (New York), 31(41) (October 12): 322.  
▶ "Correspondence of [to] the Army and Navy Journal." Letter dated September 17, 1885; regarding descent into Grand Canyon from Peach Springs. Includes brief note also of the "An-Supies" (Havasupai) who cultivate land in "another cañon, 70 miles north" [*sic*].  
[This item is typographically identical to that which appeared in the *Army and Navy Journal* two days earlier (ITEM NO. 2.24497). The publication office for both journals is the same, thus the same text block was used in both publications.]
- 

### Walker, Ardis M.

- 1946 2.6640 *Francisco Garcés : pioneer padre of Kern*. Kernville, California: Kern County Historical Society, 99 pp.  
▶ Of note is Chapter 13, "Canyons and Chasms" (pp. 75-76), which pertains partly to Garcés's Grand Canyon visit to the Havasupai in 1776.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Wampler, Joseph

1959 2.6672 *Havasu Canyon—gem of the Grand Canyon*. Berkeley, California: Howell-North Press [privately published], 121 pp.

1981 2.6673 *Havasu, a canyon home*. Berkeley, California: privately published, 121 pp.

► Reprint of Wampler (1959).

---

### Ward, Thomas H.

2016 7.791 *Templars quest : lucem sanctam*. [No place]: Transcendent Publishing, 164 pp. (Templars Quest Chronicles, Book 3.) (Jack Gunn Adventure Series.) [An on-demand publication.] [Fiction.]

► See in particular one of the concluding chapters, "The Havasupai" (pp. 107-118).

---

### Welch, Susie

2011 2.20341 Profile of a New Mexico earth science teacher. *Lite Geology* (New Mexico Bureau of Geology and Mineral Resources), (30) (August): 12-13.

► Claudine Rood, 6th grade science and language arts teacher, Eagle Ridge Middle School, Rio Rancho, New Mexico. Notes hiking in Havasu Canyon, *in passing*.

---

### Wells, Austin

2024 9.1861 *Havasu Falls adventure guide : a step-by-step guide to Arizona's hidden paradise*. [No imprint], 111 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

► An Artificial Intelligence-derived product.

---

### Wendy, Alex

2024 9.1862 *Havasu Falls adventure guide : a step-by-step guide to Arizona's hidden paradise*. [No imprint], 111 pp. [An on-demand publication.]

► An Artificial Intelligence-derived product.

---

### White, Clementine

1959 8.881 Supai Serenade. *In*: Collins, Marian L. (ed.), Poem sent in by Mrs. Burden. *The Supai News*, (March 16): 3.

---

### Wicker, Thomas Aaron

2014 2.24881 *Blowout: Tallies of the American West*. Bachelor's thesis, University of Arizona, 133 pp.

► Creative non-fiction. Havasu Canyon, see pp. 1-2, 14-22.

---

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Wilford, John Noble

2001 3.1569 Before Rome's baths, there was the Maya sweat house. *The New York Times*, (March 20): F5.

► Article regarding archaeological work by Norman Hammond, which includes passing note of anthropologist Evon Z. Vogt, Jr., once having a sweat bath with Havasupai (at Supai).

---

### Williams, Ed. F.

1942 2.6934 [Letter to editor about the Havasupai and W. W. Bass.] *Desert Magazine*, 5(11) (September): 2 [inside front cover].

► Letter in response to Randall Henderson's (1942) article on a hike into Havasu Canyon; specifically, regarding the Havasupai, Captain Navajo, and an epidemic of "la grippe" in 1890, noting W. W. Bass. See also letter from William G. Bass, 6(1) (November): 35 regarding his father's association with the Havasupai.

---

### Williams, Terry Tempest, AND Lundgren, Michael

2024 3.2015 When the flash flood comes, why do I stay and watch? *The New York Times*, (September 4): Section A, p. 18.

► Opinion guest essay. In the aftermath of flash floods on Havasu Creek.

---

### Willsie, Honoré

1908 2.14706 Garcés—his dream and his daring. *Santa Fe Employes' Magazine*, 2(9) (August): 683-692.

► Short biographical sketch of Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo Garcés and his Southwestern missionary travels, paraphrased for the early twentieth century. See pp. 688-690 regarding his trip past the Grand Canyon, including remarks on the "Supai *rancheria* on Cataract Creek".

---

### Wilson, Bennett

1982 6.236 *Children of Havasupai from the Grand Canyon*. Phoenix: Plateau Productions, [unpaginated]. [A story coloring book.]

---

### Winn, Travis

1998 8.156 Havasu. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 11(4) (Fall): 9. [Verse.]

► Perspective from the Colorado River.

---

### Witt, Greg

2008 2.27292 *Exploring Havasupai : a destination guide to the heart of the Grand Canyon*. Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press.

2010 2.12998 *Exploring Havasupai : a guide to the heart of the Grand Canyon*. Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press, 150 pp.

► Cover adds second subtitle, "Your Complete Guide to One of the World's Greatest Natural Wonders".

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 2017 2.25998 *Exploring Havasupai : a guide to the heart of the Grand Canyon*. Birmingham, Alabama: Menasha Ridge Press, 2nd ed., 136 pp. (Distributed by Publishers Group West.)  
▶ Cover adds second subtitle, "Your Complete Guide to One of the World's Greatest Natural Wonders".
- 

### Wittig, Stacey

- 2019 2.28128 Havasu Canyon: Tales of blue-green water. *Pinewood News* (Munds Park, Arizona), 26(5) (May 6): 14, 29.
- 

### Wojchowski, Steve "Ski"

- 2007 2.18706 The "Ski" report. *The Twig of the Branch* (National Association of Letter Carriers, Branch 1477, West Coast Florida Letter Carriers), (354) (March): [unpaginated].  
▶ Regarding an article received by "Brother Elliott" [O. D. Elliott] from "a retired Carrier in Seminole", pertaining to the mail carrier delivering mail by mule to Supai, Arizona.
- 

### Wright, William A., AND Edmiston, Daole Ann

- 2015 7.1139 *Havasupai : a novel*. [No place]: Brave Knight Writers, 221 pp. [Imprint noted only on back cover.] [Fiction.] [An on-demand publication.]
- 

### Wyatts, Yance

- 2010 7.761 Havasupai Falls. *River Poets Journal* (Bensalem, Pennsylvania), (2) (2010 Special Edition, Things Lost), 21. [Fiction.]  
▶ Eulogy for a fiancé who has apparently died at a Havasu Creek waterfall.
- 

## Y

### Yantos, David A.

- 2011 8.603 In dream I dive—a poem. *Pinyon Press* (Xanterra South Rim, L.L.C., Grand Canyon), 2011(25) (December 14): 8.  
▶ Mooney Falls.
- 

## Z

### Zhan, Chenghan [詹承翰]

- 2006 2.29996 October 2017 in USA. 大里國光扶輪社 (國際扶輪 3462 地區第 1-4 分區) [dàlǐ guóguāng fú lún shè (guójì fú lún 3462 dìqū dì 1-4 fēnqū)] [[Dali Guoguang Rotary](#)]

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

Club (Rotary International 3462 Districts 1-4)] (台中市 [Taichung City, Taiwan]), 21(14) (December 7): 13-14. [In English and Chinese, with item title in English.]

► Report to the Anthem Rotary Club, Anthem, Arizona, regarding a Rotary host-family visit to U.S. Includes note of trip to Havasu Canyon.

---

### Zillmer, Hans-Joachim

- 2012      16.1402      *Irrtümer der Erdgeschichte : die Wüste Mittelmeer, der Urwald Sahara und die Weltherrschaft der Dinosaurier: Die urzeit war gestern.* [transl. 'Errors in Earth's history : The Mediterranean desert, the Sahara rainforest, and the world domination of the dinosaurs: Prehistory was yesterday.']. München: LangenMüller (F. A. Herbig Verlagsbuchhandlung GmbH), 335 pp. [In German.]
- See in Chapter 1, "Dinosaurier-Menschen-Gruppenbildnis" [transl. 'Dinosaur-Human Group Portrait'], section "Dinosaurier und Navajos lebten gleichzeitig" ['Dinosaurs and Navajos lived at the same time'], with reference to the putative dinosaur rock art in "Havasupai Canyon" (p. 41).
- 

### Ziriax, Robert L.

- 1941      2.7128      Land of the Supai. *Arizona Highways*, 17(8) (August): 10-17.
- Pictorial.
-



## APPENDIX 1

---

### *The Supai Weekly News*

AND

### *The Supai News*

(1957–1959)

This appendix contains citations taken from scarce series of newsletters—occasional, mimeographed, and missionary-toned—produced at Supai, Arizona, at least during 1957 through 1959. Holdings are noted for it in the “Arizona Memory Project” of the Arizona State Library (<https://azmemory.azlibrary.gov/digital/collection/supaiweekly>), which serve also as the digital copies available through the “Chronicling America” website of the Library of Congress (<https://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/lccn/sn95060774/>).

As outlined by the Arizona Memory Project [square brackets are a part of the quotation, but *bracketed notes in italics are added here*]:

The *Supai Weekly News* appeared in the 1950s [*there is no indication when the first issue appeared*], published by Marian [L.] Collins, whose husband, Arthur “Vic” Collins, was the Bureau of Indian Affairs agent to the Havasupai Indians starting in about 1952. Vic often administered insulin shots to community members with diabetes and handled tourism inquiries, according to a 1959 *Arizona Republic* [LCCN: sn 83045137] article. As reported in the *Verde Independent* [LCCN: sn 94050876], Marian rotated roles as a nurse, mediator, and postmaster in Supai. Marian also taught at the Indian School in Havasu Canyon, according to a 1953 article in the *Arizona Republic*.

The *Supai Weekly News* was geared toward the Havasupai community. Each issue [*i.e., many issues*] featured a list of birthdays that week [*including dates*], as well as a weather report that detailed the daily temperatures from the week prior [*the entire record is nearly contiguous*]. The publication included important news such as public health updates, the upcoming visits of a relocation officer, and notices of tribal council meetings and elections. Though only two or three pages in length [*among the 88 issues seen, some were one page, a few were four pages, and two were five pages*], most issues were packed with listings of personal updates from community members. These updates often highlighted the little things in life, such as someone going sledding or someone cooking a steak dinner. These snippets of news sometimes answered questions, such as one in the June 26, 1957 issue: “All the shouting and screaming every afternoon is coming from the ‘old swimming hole’ where all the folks get away from the heat.”

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

The paper also sometimes took on a more poetic tone, such as in one 1959 issue: “When we go to bed at night the Valley is bright with the beautiful moonlight. When we get up early in the morning the Canyon is still light from the moon’s beams. It is so pretty it makes some folks want to write poetry about it.”

The paper also featured religious news about the Supai Bible Mission, such as when different services were being held and the names of missionaries. The paper frequently encouraged readers to attend church services, and most issues included a bible verse. [*Various other items are moral and inspirational messages.*]

Though initially a weekly publication, by 1959, the paper was published more sporadically and [*beginning November 28, 1958*] dropped “Weekly” from its name. By 1960, the Collinses moved to Cottonwood, Arizona, and the *Supai News* ceased.

Published in such a remote location, this serial is understandably scarce, although there is evidence in a few of the items that it was also mailed to recipients in the “outside world”. As shown in the calendars on the *following two pages*, the issues preserved by these two institutions are weekly to occasional, although it is not clear from these holdings that the more significant hiatuses are due to missing issues or that there really was a pause in production —although the issues are dated, they are not enumerated by volume or issue numbers. Even though the Library of Congress calendars itemize issues through December 1959, the LOC catalog record erroneously indicates “195?–1958” and “Ceased in 1958”; the calendar, however, is correct. All 88 indicated issues are available through either the Arizona or LOC website.

The hiatus in July 1957 was explained in the July 19 issue: “Mrs. Collins finally got a better typewriter and she is very thankful! The *Supai News* has not been published for over two weeks as the typewriter was no good and Supai was too busy a place to take time out for the paper. Things are now back in a normal state again.” Other hiatuses, which are noted in the bibliographical listings below, are not explained, which could represent missing issues. Hiatuses are indicated for long periods, of course, but also for shorter intervals for which, notably, the weather records do not “catch up” for that interval.

The “Official Weather Report” (“Official Altitude—3,205 feet above sea level”) that appears in almost every issue was compiled variously by Arthur Collins (signed “A.V.C.”, later as “avc”) and Marian Collins (signed “M.L.C.” or “mlc”), with later reports signed only “c”. Each report lists high and low temperatures and precipitation amount for each day; the records are virtually complete, except for times when the Collinses were not present.

Because of the unusual nature and scarcity of this serial, the opportunity is taken here to subjectively record citeable items in one place (this Appendix). A chronological presentation is maintained here due to the fact that the entire production was under the editorship of Marian L. Collins, with no by-lines.

# HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

## APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

▼ The calendars for 1957, 1958 and 1959 are those presented on the Library of Congress’s “Chronicling America” website, indicating the 88 available issues for *The Supai Weekly News* (to September 17, 1958) and *The Supai News* (from November 28, 1958). Dates in **bold** are issues that are available online. The digital copies, though, are those that were imaged for the Arizona State Library’s “Arizona Memory Project”. The digital copies may be accessed from either source (see farther above for links).

<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">January, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td><b>2</b></td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td><b>10</b></td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td><b>16</b></td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td><b>23</b></td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	January, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S			1	<b>2</b>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13	14	15	<b>16</b>	17	18	19	20	21	22	<b>23</b>	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">February, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td><b>6</b></td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td><b>13</b></td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td><b>20</b></td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td><b>27</b></td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	February, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S						1	2	3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8	9	10	11	12	<b>13</b>	14	15	16	17	18	19	<b>20</b>	21	22	23	24	25	26	<b>27</b>	28			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">March, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td><b>6</b></td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td><b>13</b></td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td><b>20</b></td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td><b>27</b></td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	March, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S						1	2	3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8	9	10	11	12	<b>13</b>	14	15	16	17	18	19	<b>20</b>	21	22	23	24	25	26	<b>27</b>	28	29	30	31							<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">April, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td><b>3</b></td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td><b>10</b></td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td><b>24</b></td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	April, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S		1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	6	7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	<b>24</b>	25	26	27	28	29	30																									
January, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		1	<b>2</b>	3	4	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6	7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
13	14	15	<b>16</b>	17	18	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
20	21	22	<b>23</b>	24	25	26																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
February, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
					1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
10	11	12	<b>13</b>	14	15	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
17	18	19	<b>20</b>	21	22	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
24	25	26	<b>27</b>	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
March, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
					1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
10	11	12	<b>13</b>	14	15	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
17	18	19	<b>20</b>	21	22	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
24	25	26	<b>27</b>	28	29	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
April, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
21	22	23	<b>24</b>	25	26	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
28	29	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">May, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><b>1</b></td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td><b>8</b></td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td><b>15</b></td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td><b>23</b></td><td>24</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td><b>29</b></td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	May, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S				<b>1</b>	2	3	4	5	6	7	<b>8</b>	9	10	11	12	13	14	<b>15</b>	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	<b>23</b>	24	25	26	27	28	<b>29</b>	30	31		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">June, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td><b>5</b></td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td><b>13</b></td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td><b>19</b></td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td><b>26</b></td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	June, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S							1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<b>13</b>	14	15	16	17	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22	23	24	25	<b>26</b>	27	28	29	30							<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">July, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td><b>4</b></td><td>5</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td><b>19</b></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td><b>31</b></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	July, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S		1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	<b>31</b>				<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">August, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td><b>7</b></td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td><b>14</b></td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td><b>21</b></td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	August, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S					1	2	3	4	5	6	<b>7</b>	8	9	10	11	12	13	<b>14</b>	15	16	17	18	19	20	<b>21</b>	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																					
May, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
			<b>1</b>	2	3	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5	6	7	<b>8</b>	9	10	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
12	13	14	<b>15</b>	16	17	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
19	20	21	22	<b>23</b>	24	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
26	27	28	<b>29</b>	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
June, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	10	11	12	<b>13</b>	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	17	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	24	25	<b>26</b>	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
July, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7	8	9	10	11	12	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
14	15	16	17	18	<b>19</b>	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
21	22	23	24	25	26	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
28	29	30	<b>31</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
August, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				1	2	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4	5	6	<b>7</b>	8	9	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
11	12	13	<b>14</b>	15	16	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
18	19	20	<b>21</b>	22	23	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">September, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td><b>4</b></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td><b>11</b></td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	September, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	6	7	8	9	10	<b>11</b>	12	13	14	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">October, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	October, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">November, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	November, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">December, 1957</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td><b>4</b></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	December, 1957							S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14																																																																																																																
September, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	6	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8	9	10	<b>11</b>	12	13	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
October, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		1	2	3	4	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
November, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
					1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3	4	5	6	7	8	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
December, 1957																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	6	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8	9	10	11	12	13	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">January, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td><b>3</b></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td><b>14</b></td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td><b>21</b></td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td><b>28</b></td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	January, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S					1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	<b>14</b>	15	16	17	18	19	20	<b>21</b>	22	23	24	25	26	27	<b>28</b>	29	30	31	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">February, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td><b>5</b></td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td><b>12</b></td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td><b>19</b></td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td><b>26</b></td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	February, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S							1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8	9	10	11	<b>12</b>	13	14	15	16	17	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22	23	24	25	<b>26</b>	27	28		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">March, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td><b>5</b></td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td><b>12</b></td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td><b>19</b></td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td><b>26</b></td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	March, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S							1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8	9	10	11	<b>12</b>	13	14	15	16	17	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22	23	24	25	<b>26</b>	27	28	29	30	31						<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">April, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td><b>23</b></td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	April, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	<b>23</b>	24	25	26	27	28	29	30																								
January, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				1	2	<b>3</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4	5	6	7	8	9	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
11	12	13	<b>14</b>	15	16	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
18	19	20	<b>21</b>	22	23	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
25	26	27	<b>28</b>	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
February, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	10	11	<b>12</b>	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	17	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	24	25	<b>26</b>	27	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
March, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	10	11	<b>12</b>	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	17	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	24	25	<b>26</b>	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
April, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		1	2	3	4	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
20	21	22	<b>23</b>	24	25	26																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
27	28	29	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">May, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	May, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30							<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">June, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	June, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30							<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">July, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td><b>26</b></td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	July, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	<b>26</b>	27	28	29	30	31						<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">August, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td><b>6</b></td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	August, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S							1	2	3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31					
May, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	10	11	12	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	24	25	26	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
June, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	10	11	12	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	24	25	26	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
July, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	10	11	12	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	24	25	<b>26</b>	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
August, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	10	11	12	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	24	25	26	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">September, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td><b>6</b></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td><b>10</b></td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td><b>17</b></td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	September, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S		1	2	3	4	5	<b>6</b>	7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13	14	15	16	<b>17</b>	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">October, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	October, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">November, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	November, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30							<table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th colspan="7">December, 1958</th></tr> <tr><th>S</th><th>M</th><th>T</th><th>W</th><th>T</th><th>F</th><th>S</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td><b>3</b></td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td><b>10</b></td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td><b>29</b></td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	December, 1958							S	M	T	W	T	F	S		1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	6	7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	<b>29</b>	30	31																								
September, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	1	2	3	4	5	<b>6</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
14	15	16	<b>17</b>	18	19	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
21	22	23	24	25	26	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
28	29	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
October, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
			1	2	3	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
12	13	14	15	16	17	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
19	20	21	22	23	24	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
26	27	28	29	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
November, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	10	11	12	13	14	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
23	24	25	26	27	28	29																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
December, 1958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
21	22	23	24	25	26	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
28	<b>29</b>	30	31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

(continued)

# HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

## APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News and The Supai News*

January, 1959							February, 1959							March, 1959							April, 1959						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	<b>Z</b>	1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	6	7				1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	<b>8</b>	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	<b>Z</b>	8	9	10	11
11	12	13	<b>14</b>	15	16	17	15	16	17	<b>18</b>	19	20	21	15	<b>16</b>	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	<b>17</b>	18
18	19	20	<b>21</b>	22	23	24	22	23	24	<b>25</b>	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
25	26	27	28	<b>29</b>	30	31								29	<b>30</b>	31					26	27	28	29	30		
May, 1959							June, 1959							July, 1959							August, 1959						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	<b>2</b>	3	4							1
3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	<b>14</b>	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	<b>14</b>	15
17	<b>18</b>	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	<b>24</b>	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	<b>30</b>	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
31																					30	31					
September, 1959							October, 1959							November, 1959							December, 1959						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	<b>18</b>	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	<b>19</b>	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	<b>29</b>	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31		

Each issue is rich in personal names—Havasupai, government officials, visitors, and tourists. For example, the first of the 88 issues here examined (January 2, 1957), a two-page issue, contains 35 names (plus “Lucky”, the Post Office dog). The lists of people visiting Supai, including tourists, can be rather lengthy for the size of this serial, particularly during the traditional summer tourist season. Often, the lists are segregated by those who are staying at the “Old Lodge” or “New Lodge”, camping, or staying at Wampler Camp. Every issue contains a remarkable list of comings and goings of Havasupai people, too, whether going “up” on visits, shopping trips, doctor’s visits, rounding up horses, and so on. Arrivals of Havasupai are noted, too, as are even phone calls from people “up top”.

Most names that appear in the *News* show up in brief, folksy items that make up the preponderant part of this entire serial; for example: “Willie Spoonhead, Andrew Manakta, and Moby Dick Hamidreek have been fencing in their garden pits.”; “Lucy Grounds curls her hair on curlers she makes from coffee cans. When she opens a can of coffee she saves the strips and cuts them into short pieces to wind her hair on. She sure has some pretty curls.” August 14, 1957: “The Reed Watahomigies have a nice new radio.”

Only principal items are cited here; usually those indicated by section or individual titles. A few miscellaneous citations are from among the informal notes in passing, if they convey information that is especially noteworthy for other parts of this bibliography; for example, notes of cultural interest.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ed.)**

#### **1957**

- 1957 17.2694 (January 2) New Year's party. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2695 (January 2) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2696 (January 2) More notes about Christmas program. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2697 (January 2) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ December 26-January 1, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2698 (January 2) Helicopter makes surprise visit. (p. 1).  
▶ From Luke Air Force Base. Departing, "hit the telephone wire which leads up to Hualapai Hilltop"; departed to Phantom Ranch.
- 1957 17.2699 (January 2) [Note.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Lina's big burden basket will be put in the Museum at the Grand Canyon soon." (ENTIRE NOTE) Lina Iditicava.
- 1957 17.2700 (January 10) [Death of Peter Friedrichsen] (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2701 (January 10) Weather. (p. 1)  
▶ Brief note, in the absence of Mr. and Mrs. Collins, of rainfall.
- 1957 17.2702 (January 10) Christmas stockings. (p. 1)  
▶ Gifts from people at Grand Canyon.
- 1957 17.2703 (January 10) Relocation officer here. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2704 (January 16) Wampler has a son. (p. 1)  
▶ Brooks Wampler, born to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Wampler, Berkeley, California
- 1957 17.2705 (January 16) Sugarless gum. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2706 (January 16) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 10-15, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2707 (January 16) Council meeting held Saturday. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2708 (January 16) ["Pen pal" letters addressed to "Dear Indian Friend" at the Supai School, received from "Ricky" and "Kathy Ann M." (p. 2)  
▶ Quoted.
- 1957 17.2709 (January 23) Birth. (p. 1)  
▶ David Dwight Chambers, born to "Mr. and Mrs. David Chambers".
- 1957 17.2710 (January 23) Sick list. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2711 (January 23) Public health notes. (p. 1)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2712 (January 23) A/B Neil D. Uqualla home. (p. 1)  
▶ Furlough from Francis E. Warren Air Force Base, Cheyenne, Wyoming; en route to Germany. "Warren" is misspelled "Warran".
- 1957 17.2713 (January 23) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 16-22, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2714 (January 23) Tree trimming dinner. (p. 1)  
▶ Men trimmed "a great big cottonwood tree in the back yard" of Alva Jones.
- 1957 17.2715 (January 23) Visitor's Center at Canyon. (p. 2)  
▶ "There is a new museum at the Grand Canyon National Park and the Supais have some things in it. Lina Iditicava's big burden basket is there for the public to see. Reed Watahomigie sent some squash and corn. Mr. Louis Schellbach, Park Naturalist, wants a pint of Supai beans. If any of you have beans would you please bring them to Mr. Collins? You will be paid for them." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2716 (February 6) Mail comes in. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2717 (February 6) Birth. (p. 1)  
▶ Girl born to Mr. and Mrs. Reed Watahomigie; no name as yet known. February 13 issue notes girl named Aurelia Ann.
- 1957 17.2718 (February 6) Death. (p. 1)  
▶ Nancy Sinyella, September 5, 1956-February 1, 1957, daughter of Juan and Nora Sinyella, died at Grand Canyon Hospital.
- 1957 17.2719 (February 6) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 30-February 5, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2720 (February 6) Helicopter babies alright. (p. 1)  
▶ Daley Manakaja and Delphine Uqualla at Grand Canyon Hospital.
- 1957 17.2721 (February 6) Election notice. (p. 1)  
▶ "Havasupai Tribal Annual election of Councilmen." Notice from Lemuel Jack Paya, Secretary, dated February 2.
- 1957 17.2722 (February 6) Letters. (p. 2)  
▶ Brief summaries of letters received from Franklin Putesoy (student), "Miss Vicle", and Dan Hanna.
- 1957 17.2723 (February 6) Thanks to Supai. (p. 2)  
▶ Notice of receipt of thank you note from Jack Verkamp for donations to the March of Dimes.
- 1957 17.2724 (February 6) Thank you from the Sinyella family. (p. 2)  
▶ Brief note of thanks for condolences on the death of Nancy Sinyella (see p. 1), and brief note of funeral service.
- 1957 17.2725 (February 13) New flag for post office. (p. 1)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2726 (February 13) Please note. (p. 1)  
▶ "It has been reported to the Supai News that someone is taking the fence posts and other things away from the Rodeo Grounds. Please leave these things there as they do not belong to you!!!" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2727 (February 13) Council meeting in Valentine. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2728 (February 13) Meat cutting party. (p. 1)  
▶ Cow butchered.
- 1957 17.2729 (February 13) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 6-12, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2730 (February 13) Letters.  
▶ Letter from Rans Paya, student, to Mr. and Mrs. Collins; quoted. Letter from Bennett Hanna, student, to Mr. and Mrs. Collins; quoted. Letter from Eunice Anderson in Guatamala; summarized.
- 1957 17.2731 (February 13) Funeral service. (p. 1)  
▶ Tonsy Honga, Peach Springs.
- 1957 17.2732 (February 13) [Bobcat.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Curley Jones went for a Sunday afternoon ride up Topocoba Trail. He saw a bobcat and chased it and killed it." (ENTIRE NOTE)
- 1957 17.2733 (February 20) Public health news. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2734 (February 20) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 13-19, signed "M.L.C."
- 1957 17.2735 (February 27) Letter from Leon Rogers. (p. 1)  
▶ From Pvt. Leon Rogers, Camp Pendleton, California; quoted.
- 1957 17.2736 (February 27) Lots of people sick. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2737 (February 27) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 20-26, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2738 (February 27) Late Valentine party. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2739 (February 27) Please. (p. 1)  
▶ Public service note begining, "Will you folks who own calves please keep them [tied] up?" "One calf ate a whole field of alfalfa not long ago."
- 1957 17.2740 (February 27) Weather. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2741 (March 6) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2742 (March 6) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 27-March 5, signed "A.V.C."

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2743 (March 6) United Indian Missions, Inc. (p. 1)  
▶ Missionary David Chambers is back in Supai, with his wife and little son, David Dwight.
- 1957 17.2744 (March 13) Shorty Yarberry dies. (p. 1)  
▶ Full name given here as "Colonel Custer Yarberry"; actually George Armstrong Custer Yarberry.
- 1957 17.2745 (March 13) Goodby [*sic*], Jack Jones. (p. 1)  
▶ Curley Jones leaving Supai for Los Angeles.
- 1957 17.2746 (March 13) Council meeting. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2747 (March 13) Volunteers work on ditch. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2748 (March 13) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 6-12, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2749 (March 13) Letter from Central America. (p. 1)  
▶ Mrs. J. P. Anderson, of Valentine, Arizona, writes from Guatamala to Mr. and Mrs. Collins. Quoted.
- 1957 17.2750 (March 13) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2751 (March 13) [Overflights.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Some B-52's flew over Supai Tuesday, March 5th. They were first heard about 4 P. M. and they kept flying over through the night. These are big planes and they make lots of noise. Some of us thought a war had begun." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2752 (March 13) [Employment note.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Raymond Putesoy went up the Moqui Trail Monday morning. Het met Dickie Watahomigie at Moqui Camp and they drove to he Grand Canyon. Raymond will work at El Tovar (Hotel) with Dickie." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2753 (March 20) Marine leaves. (p. 1)  
▶ Pvt. Leon Rogers leaves Supai following furlough from Camp Pendleton, California.
- 1957 17.2754 (March 20) Relocatee leaves Supai. (p. 1)  
▶ Jack (Curley) Jones left for Los Angeles.
- 1957 17.2755 (March 20) Weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 13-19; not signed.
- 1957 17.2756 (March 20) Public health notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2757 (March 20) Letter from Johnsons. (p. 2)  
▶ Mr. and Mrs. Lyell Johnson write from Marshalltown, Iowa. Part of letter quoted.
- 1957 17.2758 (March 20) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2759 (March 27) Birth. (p. 1)  
▶ Girl (not named) born to Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Lane.
- 1957 17.2760 (March 27) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2761 (March 27) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 20-26, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2762 (March 27) Letters. (p. 1)  
▶ Brief notices, including request from Neil Uqualla, via Harlow Uqualla of Flagstaff, who is in the Air Force in Germany, wants to receive the *Supai News* mailed to him.
- 1957 17.2763 (April 3) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2764 (April 3) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 27-30, April 1-2; not signed.
- 1957 17.2765 (April 3) Moqui Camp news. (pp. 1-2)
- 1957 17.2766 (April 3) Boy Scouts back. (p. 2)  
▶ Troop 13, Riverside, California, is camping below Havasu Falls. Some are hiking to Colorado River. All are named, with notes of those who had also been to Supai two years earlier.
- 1957 17.2767 (April 3) Troop 7. (p. 2)  
▶ Boy Scouts (location not indicated but noted in April 10 issue as from Riverside, California) are camping below Havasu Falls and hiking to Beaver Falls. All are named.
- 1957 17.2768 (April 10) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2769 (April 10) Riverside Boy Scouts leave. (p. 1)  
▶ Troops 7 and 13 leave Supai.
- 1957 17.2770 (April 10) Superintendent here. (p. 1)  
▶ Grand Canyon National Park Superintendent John S. McLoughlin at Supai on business, along with Chief Ranger A. Lynn Coffin, Ranger Verne Ruesch, and Ranger Joe Romberg. "They hiked down the long Trail. Tomorrow they will ride up the Hualapai Trail and go back home via Anita."
- 1957 17.2771 (April 10) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ April 3-9, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2772 (April 10) Public health news. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2773 (April 10) Wampler Camp notes. (p. 2)

#### *One-week hiatus*

- 1957 17.2774 (April 24) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2775 (April 24) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ April 17-23, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2776 (April 24) Retreat. (p. 1)  
▶ Rev. Dallis L. Harris, Flagstaff, Rev. William A. Pottenger, Jr., Tempe, "a group of young people from the College in Tempe", and others, staying in the Old Lodge.
- 1957 17.2777 (April 24) Boy Scouts in. (p. 2) [Troop 8 from Phoenix; "Boy Scout Post #4" from Prescott, Arizona; Troop 36 from Bellemont, Arizona; Troop 55, all Navajo boys from Holbrook, Arizona.]
- 1957 17.2778 (May 1) Public health notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2779 (May 1) Welfare man here Thursday. (p. 1)  
▶ Paul Gehner, Mohave County Welfare Department, Kingman, Arizona, will arrive Thursday.
- 1957 17.2780 (May 1) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ April 24-30, signed "A.V.C."
- 1957 17.2781 (May 1) Supai Bible Mission. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2782 (May 1) Campfire Saturday night. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2783 (May 1) Election day. (p. 1)  
▶ Local election, May 4.
- 1957 17.2784 (May 1) Wampler's Camp notes. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2785 (May 1) [Weather balloon.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Some of us saw a big Weather Balloon tonight. It was north of Supai and the sun was shining on it making it very bright. It was moving slowly over the Canyon about 7:30 P. M." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2786 (May 8) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2787 (May 8) Mother's Day Sunday. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2788 (May 8) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 1-7, signed "M.L.C."
- 1957 17.2789 (May 8) Comet soon here. (p. 1)  
▶ *NOTE*: This was Comet Arend-Roland (C/1956 R1), one of two bright comets of 1957.
- 1957 17.2790 (May 15/16) New baby boy. (p. 1)  
▶ Cyrus Kaska, born to Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Kaska of Grand Canyon.
- 1957 17.2791 (May 15/16) Sick list. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2792 (May 15/16) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 8-14, signed "M.L.C."

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2793 (May 15/16) Extension agent here. (p. 2)  
▶ "Mr. A. Perry, Valentine, Ariz., came down this afternoon to help people with their planting problems."
- 1957 17.2794 (May 15/16) Miss Van Every leaves. (p. 3)  
▶ Mildred E. Van Every, Social Worker from the Colorado River Agency; moving on to New Mexico.
- 1957 17.2795 (May 15/16) [Children at Supai have impetigo.] (p. 3)
- 1957 17.2796 (May 15/16) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1957 17.2797 (May 23) Sick list. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2798 (May 23) First school children home. (p. 1)  
▶ Students from Stewart, Nevada; all named.
- 1957 17.2799 (May 23) Erosion control. (p. 1)  
▶ On the "River bank below the Village".
- 1957 17.2800 (May 23) Weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 15-22, signed "M.L.C."
- 1957 17.2801 (May 23) Relocation man to come. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mr. [Joseph] LeRoque, Relocation Officer".
- 1957 17.2802 (May 23) Tribal Council news. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2803 (May 23) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2804 (May 23) Ft. Apache students home. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2805 (May 23) Mr. Bobo will be here. (p. 2)  
▶ Superintendent Wesley Bobo, Valentine, Arizona, will come for Tribal Council Meeting.
- 1957 17.2806 (May 29) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2807 (May 29) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 24-28, not signed.
- 1957 17.2808 (May 29) More youngsters home. (p. 1)  
▶ Students from Ft. Apache; named.
- 1957 17.2809 (May 29) Public health news. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2810 (May 29) [Diabetics' bracelets.] (p. 2)  
▶ "The diabetics of Supai are now wearing the new identification bracelets Mr. Collins ordered for them. When they go to town they will be sure and wear these so that if they get sick they will [be] taken right to a hospital. Each person paid for their own bracelet and is proud of the bright, shiny sterling silver." (ENTIRE ITEM)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2811 (June 5) Supai Bible Mission notes. Special meeting. (p. 1)  
▶ "Tonight, Wednesday, at 7:30 p.m., there will bwe a special meeting at the Supai Bible Mission! It will be all in Supai, by Supai and everyone in the Canyon is invited to come!!!"
- 1957 17.2812 (June 5) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 29-June 4, signed "M.L.C."
- 1957 17.2813 (June 5) [Boy Scout Troop 143.] (p. 1)  
▶ 11 Boy Scouts hiked to Supai and camped several days.
- 1957 17.2814 (June 13) Deaths. (p. 1)  
▶ Susie Jones (1884-1957); Ernest Nydegger, "who used to come to Supai every Spring and Fall with Joe Wampler".
- 1957 17.2815 (June 13) Big noise. (p. 1)  
▶ "Last Friday morning we were all scared nearly out of this Canyon by a terrible noise. It sounded like all the red walls were falling down on us. The windows shook and people ran outside to see what was going on. A Jet went over a few seconds later andqwe [sic] think it may have broken the sound barrier. Wheeee! We all thought for a minute war had come to Supai." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2816 (June 13) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ June 5-12, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2817 (June 13) Minutes of the Havasupai Tribal Council Meeting, Supai, Arizona. (p. 3)  
▶ Meeting June 8. Full-page report, signed Lemuel Jack Paya, Secretary.
- 1957 17.2818 (June 13) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 4)
- 1957 17.2819 (June 19) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2820 (June 19) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ June 13-18, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2821 (June 19) Complaints. (p. 1)  
▶ Trash in irrigation ditches; racing horses on Main Street.
- 1957 17.2822 (June 19) Public health [notes]. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2823 (June 19) Deaths. (p. 2)  
▶ Mrs. Alta Smith of Peach Springs; Miss Mildred E. Van Every.
- 1957 17.2824 (June 26) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ June 19-25, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2825 (June 26) Supai Bible Mission [notes]. (p. 3)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2826 (July 4) Supai Bible Mission; Mohawk Indians coming Saturday. (p. 1)  
▶ “‘Sonny’ Claus, his wife, and his mother, will begin their week of special services this Sunday and continue every evening week [*sic*]. Come and hear what this Indian evangelist has to say about God’s Word, and enjoy hear[ing] them play and sing.” (ENTIRE NOTE)
- 1957 17.2827 (July 4) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ June 26-July 3, signed “mlc”.
- 1957 17.2828 (July 4) Births. (p. 1)  
▶ Billy Wescogame born to Nancy Lee. See also p. 2, notes pertaining to mother and child shortly later having to be flown from Supai to Grand Canyon in the company of Dr. Henry from Grand Canyon. The helicopter, from Luke Air Force Base, happened to be at Grand Canyon at the time.

#### *One-week hiatus*

- 1957 17.2829 (July 19) Public health notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2830 (July 19) [Unexpected arrival of helicopter.] (p. 1)  
▶ Helicopter from Luke Air Force Base. Anita Sinyella taken to Grand Canyon Hospital.
- 1957 17.2831 (July 19) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ July 4-18, signed “mlc”.
- 1957 17.2832 (July 19) [Bobo-Dibbern visit.] (p. 2)  
▶ “Yesterday Mr. Wesley Bobo, of Valentine, Arizona, and Mr. John C. Dibbern, new Superintendent of the Colorado River Agency, Parker, Arizona, came to visit Supai. They only stayed a few hours as they had to go on to visit other reservations. Superintendent Bobo was interested in the gardens here.” (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2833 (July 19) [Metzgar visit.] (p. 2)  
▶ “Mr. and Mrs. Metzgar, of San Lorenzo, Cal[.] rode down to camp by the waterfalls. He was here 57 years ago and he had many interesting stories to tell. Mr. M. is 83 years old.” (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2834 (July 19) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)  
▶ Includes note of the Revival services held by Mr. and Mrs. “Sonny” Claus and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Antone. “Mr. Claus and Mrs. Antone are Mohawk Indians; Mrs. Claus is Kiowa; and Mr. Antone is Oneida.”
- 1957 17.2835 (July 19) Mr. Hodgins leaving Peach Springs. (p. 3)  
▶ School teacher, who taught many Hualapai and Havasupai, will be leaving to teach elementary school at Bylas.
- 1957 17.2836 (July 31) Helicopter back third time. (p. 1)  
▶ Helicopter from Luke Field Air Base, Phoenix, came to bring Lilly Burro to Grand Canyon Hospital.
- 1957 17.2837 (July 31) [Influenza.] (p. 1)  
▶ Note of “an epidemic of the ‘flu’ here in Supai”.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2838 (July 31) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ July 19-30, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2839 (July 31) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2840 (July 31) Special announcement. (p. 2)  
▶ "Dr. Cunningham says he will be back in three weeks. He will test the blood of those who did not get in today. Also...he wants all adults over 40 years of age to come in next time to get their urine tested for diabetes as the Supais have more diabetes than is normal for other people." (ENTIRE ITEM) [Ellipsis, thus, is part of the quotation.]
- 1957 17.2841 (July 31) [Song announced.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Mrs. Cleo Dougherty, of California, has composed a song about Supai. Foster Marshall received a copy of it a couple of weeks ago." (ENTIRE ITEM) [Not clear as to whether the song is about the place, Supai, or the people, Havasupai, since in the *Supai Weekly News* the people are always referred to as "Supais".]
- 1957 17.2842 (July 31) [Letter from Leon Rogers.] (p. 3)  
▶ Part of letter quoted from Pvt. Leon Rogers, stationed at Camp Pendleton, California.
- 1957 17.2843 (August 7) Death. (p. 1)  
▶ Douglas Watahomgie, son of Myrtle and Flynn Watahomgie.
- 1957 17.2844 (August 7) Helicopter came in Tuesday. (p. 1)  
▶ Nathan Manakaja flown to Grand Canyon Hospital.
- 1957 17.2845 (August 7) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ July 31-August 6, signed "avc".
- 1957 17.2846 (August 7) [New toilet.] (p. 2)  
▶ "A new toilet has been built here in Supai. We would like to see one at every Camp. Supai would be a healthier place if everyone had one. The flies wouldn't be so bad." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2847 (August 7) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2848 (August 7) Road at Hilltop being fixed. (p. 2)  
▶ "Carl Thompson called today to say he and his crew were working on the road at Hilltop. They are widening it out and that will make many, many people happy as it is very narrow and dangerous." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1957 17.2849 (August 14) Births. (p. 1)  
▶ Terry Frederick Uqualla born to Mr. and Mrs. Ray Uqualla, "on Highway 66 while on the way to the Kingman Hospital". Son born to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sinyella.
- 1957 17.2850 (August 14) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ August 7-13, signed "avc".
- 1957 17.2851 (August 14) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2852 (August 21) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ August 14-20, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2853 (August 21) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2854 (August 21) Death. (p. 1)  
▶ "The white government mule, Mary, died last Friday night. She was a faithful animal and packed furniture, gasoline, groceries, school desks, Christmas toys, fuel oil, motors, radio-telephones, and many other articles down the Trail for over ten years. She also was the means of transportation for lots of government officials including Miss Orpha McPherson, Mr. Wohlenberg, Mr. Bobo, and Mr. Ladd. Mrs. Collins always rode Mary when she went out to town."
- 1957 17.2855 (August 21) [Comet.] (p. 2)  
▶ "A few of us looked at the Comet which was in the northwest Saturday night. It as very bright and pretty." (ENTIRE ITEM) [This was Comet Mrkos (C/1957 P1), one of two bright comets of 1957.]
- 1957 17.2856 (August 21) Supai Bible Mission [notes]. (p. 3)

#### *One-week hiatus*

- 1957 17.2857 (September 4) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2858 (September 4) School news. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2859 (September 4) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ August 28-September 3, signed "avc".
- 1957 17.2860 (September 11) School news. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2861 (September 11) Horse buyers here.
- 1957 17.2862 (September 11) Car stolen. (p. 1)  
▶ And retrieved.
- 1957 17.2863 (September 11) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ September 4-10, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2864 (September 11) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2865 (September 11) Public health notes. (p. 2.)
- 1957 17.2866 (September 11) Havasupai Peach Festival and Rodeo; August 24th and 25, 1957. (p. 3)  
▶ Results of contests.

#### *One-week hiatus*

- 1957 17.2867 (September 25) Extension agent here. (p. 1)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1957 17.2868 (September 25) Aurora Borealis. (p. 1)  
▶ Seen at Supai the night of September 21-22.
- 1957 17.2869 (September 25) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ September 18-24, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2870 (September 25) Relocation man here. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mr. Joseph LaRoque, Relocation Officer, Parker, Arizona, came to Supai yesterday to interview people who are interested in getting jobs outside."
- 1957 17.2871 (September 25) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)

#### *Eight-week hiatus*

- 1957 17.2872 (November 22) Birth. (p. 1)  
▶ Beverly Lois Watahomigie born to Mr. and Mrs. Dick Watahomigie.
- 1957 17.2873 (November 22) Death. (p. 1)  
▶ Mrs. Ruth Wescogame Hunter.
- 1957 17.2874 (November 22) Chapel notes. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2875 (November 22) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ November 13-21, signed "avc".
- 1957 17.2876 (November 22) Park rangers here. (p. 1)  
▶ Grand Canyon National Park rangers Paul V. Mykert and Phillip R. Iversen.
- 1957 17.2877 (November 22) Hunters home. (p. 1)  
▶ Deer hunters; names given.
- 1957 17.2878 (November 22) [Letter from student Clara Watahomigie to her mother, Elva.]  
▶ Quoted.
- 1957 17.2879 (November 27) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2880 (November 27) Lights on again. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mr. Collins fixed the Light Plant and it started running last Saturday afternoon."
- 1957 17.2881 (November 27) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ November 22-26, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2882 (December 3) Tribal Council meets. (p. 1)
- 1957 17.2883 (December 3) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ November 27-December 3, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2884 (December 3) [General health.] (p. 1)  
▶ "Nearly everyone down here has a bad cold." (ENTIRE ITEM)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

##### *Three-week hiatus*

- 1957 17.2885 (December 28) Helicopter trip. (p. 1)  
▶ Unexpected arrival of Luke Air Force Base helicopter, from Grand Canyon, in two trips, with gifts from "Mrs. Sophie Burden and the Girl Scouts of Troop 143, Wickenburg". Crew was "Sgt. Taylor, Capt. McKeen, and Capt. Garrison".
- 1957 17.2886 (December 28) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ December 15-27, signed "mlc".
- 1957 17.2887 (December 28) Christmas program. (p. 2)
- 1957 17.2888 (December 28) Carolling. (p. 4)

#### **1958**

- 1958 17.2889 (January 3) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ December 28-January 2, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2890 (January 3) [New Year's celebraton.] (p. 1)  
▶ "At midnight on New Year's Eve it sounded like war had started as all the fellows shot their rifles and pistols." Also fireworks.
- 1958 17.2891 (January 3) Supai in Dodge News. (p. 1)  
▶ "There is an article on Supai and lots of pictures in the Dodge News which came in the mail today. Gilbert, Minnie, Lucille, Chuck, Floyd, Ned, Duke, and Mae are in these photographs." (ENTIRE ITEM)

##### *One-week hiatus*

- 1958 17.2892 (January 15) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 10-14, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2893 (January 15) Letter. (p. 2)  
▶ Letter from "Frank Put.", student in Stewart, Nevada, to his mother. Quoted.
- 1958 17.2894 (January 15) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.2895 (January 15) Special notice. (p. 2)  
▶ Clothing distribution; signed "Mrs. Collins".
- 1958 17.2896 (January 22) Council meeting. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.2897 (January 22) [Unexpected arrival of Luke Air Force Base helicopter.] (p. 1)  
▶ Delivery of "clothes, food, toys, a baby chair, and several other things for the people down here"; organized by a committee under Reed Watahomigie. A second trip carried things believed to be from "Boy Scouts of the Creighton School in Phoenix".
- 1958 17.2898 (January 22) Epidemic. (p. 1)  
▶ Influenza at Supai.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1958 17.2899 (January 22) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 15-21; signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2900 (January 22) Special notice. (p. 2)  
▶ "Arrangements have been made to pay Foster Marshall, the mail Contractor, to transport sick people to Peach Springs, Arizona to the Public Health Clinic. The ambulance will still make trips to Hilltop but in between these trips the ill folks will be allowed to ride out with the mail. You must get a letter from Mr. Collins before you can get a ride. Dr. Stauffer will be down here next week, around January 28th, and he will answer any questions you may want to ask him about this." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2901 (January 29) Birth. (p. 1)  
▶ Maryanne Wescogame born to Mr. and Mrs. Dallas Wescogame. Mrs. Wescogame is also mentioned as "Flossie".
- 1958 17.2902 (January 29) Letters. (p. 1)  
▶ Letter from Dan Hanna to Mr. and Mrs. Collins; partly quoted. Letter from Miss Joan Paya to the Collinses. Partly quoted.
- 1958 17.2903 (January 29) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 23-28, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2904 (January 29) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.2905 (January 29) [Overflight.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Saturday evening a big passenger plane flew, very, very low over our Valley; it was just above the Red Walls." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2906 (January 29) [Letter.] (p. 2)  
▶ Letter from student Josephine Watahomigie to her sister, Martha. Quoted.
- 1958 17.2907 (February 5) Official weather report (p. 1)  
▶ January 29-February 4; signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2908 (February 12) Northern Lights. (p. 1)  
▶ Aurora Borealis. "We saw the bright red sky Monday night in Supai. Up above the Schoolhouse Canyon the sky was lighted up very bright. Some of the folks thought somebody was up on the plateau burning some things." (ENTIRE NOTE)
- 1958 17.2909 (February 12) [Overflight.] (p. 1)  
▶ "Last Thursday a Jet flew very, very low over the Village and scared us to pieces. It went over low twice; the second time it went right over Putesoy's place and then straight up. Most of us don't see how the pilot made it out of the red walls." (ENTIRE NOTE)
- 1958 17.2910 (February 12) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 5-11; signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2911 (February 12) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1958 17.2912 (February 19) [Overflight.] (p. 1)  
▶ "Another jet flew low over Supai yesterday morning. It did not go as fast as the last one but it sure did come down low; it went right over the trees and headed toward the Falls." (ENTIRE NOTE) (Refers to item in February 12 issue; item no. 17.2909.)
- 1958 17.2913 (February 19) Public health notes. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.2914 (February 26) Letter. (p. 1)  
▶ Letter, partly quoted, from Henry Boysen of Kingman, Arizona, with whom lives student Philbert Watahomigie.
- 1958 17.2915 (February 26) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 19-25; signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2916 (February 26) [Trip report.] (p. 2)  
▶ "David Jones and Mr. Collins took a long walk on Washington's Birthday. They left here at 7:30 a.m. and returned that afternoon at 5:15 p.m. They walked very fast and made it over to Mt. Sinyella which is over ten miles from Supai. Both were up and feeling pretty spry the next day. On this trip they saw 3 mountain sheep! They drank water from the waterholes they found allng [*sic*] the way. The trail was bad and all washed out in many places and was rough. They did not see any mules or horses at all. The next time they go they are planning to stay all night and take it a little slower. They ate bologna sandwiches, dried peaches, oranges, apples, grapefruit, cheese, and cinnamon rolls." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2917 (February 26) [Georgie White.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Georgie White, who takes parties down the Colorado River every year, hiked into Supai with a friend last Saturday. They camped up the Trail Sat. night and went on out Sunday." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2918 (February 26) Clean-up campaign. (p. 3)  
▶ Letter from Thomas Stevens, Public Health Service Sanitarian, Valentine, Arizona. Quoted.
- 1958 17.2919 (March 5) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 26-March 4; signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2920 (March 5) Notice. (p. 2)  
▶ Band practice notice.
- 1958 17.2921 (March 5) Supai Bible Mission [notes]. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.2922 (March 5) [Theodore Roosevelt Boarding School Newsletter.] (p. 2)  
▶ Notes from same.
- 1958 17.2923 (March 12) Council meeting. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.2924 (March 12) Letters. (p. 1)  
▶ Letter from student Wesley Wescogame to his mother, Nancy Clara Wescogame; partly quoted. Letter from student Jean Paya to her father, Lemuel Paya. Partly quoted.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1958 17.2925 (March 12) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 5-11, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2926 (March 12) Notice. (p. 1)  
▶ "Would you folks who have chickens please keep them in their pens now? Several people have planted alfalfa, barley, corn and other seeds. Thank you very much." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2927 (March 12) [Robins.] (p. 2)  
▶ "There are dozens of big fat robins in the fields here in Supai this week." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2928 (March 12) Public health news. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.2929 (March 19) Notice. (p. 1)  
▶ Public notice pertaining to unbranded stock. Signed Lemuel Jack Paya, Secretary, Havasupai Tribal Council.
- 1958 17.2930 (March 19) [Fox.] (p. 1)  
▶ "Last Wednesday Lucy and Martha saw a fox and they tried to get it but it ran away from them. May it was hungry for a chicken dinner." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2931 (March 19) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 12-18, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2932 (March 19) Notice. (p. 1)  
▶ "Effective March 13, 1958, Lemuel J. Paya is appointed by the Havasupai Tribal Council to be in charge of the operation of the Tribal tractor." With notes pertaining.
- 1958 17.2933 (March 19) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.2934 (March 26) Virginia in news. (p. 1)  
▶ "Our Postmaster, Virginia Siyuja, has been in the national news lately as she is one of 15,751 lady postmasters in the United States. Includes remarks quoted from Postmaster General [Arthur E.] Summerfield, specifically about Virginia Siyuja. [See also in the main Havasupai Tribe bibliographical listings North American Newspaper Alliance, 1958, ITEM NO. 3.1697.]
- 1958 17.2935 (March 26) Helicopter. (p. 1)  
▶ "At 5 P. M., on march 20, 1958, a big, silver cigar shaped helicopter" from Luke Air Force Base arrived to evacuate Mrs. Muriel Chambers to St. Joseph's Hospital in Phoenix. "She is now in Flagstaff with Mr. Chambers and Dwight."
- 1958 17.2936 (March 26) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 19-25, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2937 (March 26) Announcement. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mr. Lyn[n] Coffin, Chief Ranger, Grand Canyon National Park Service, called Mr. Collins to say that the Park Service had received an appropriation for building a camp ground below Havasu Falls. A Ranger and a Maintenance man will come down

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

to supervise building fireplaces and tables for camping. The work will start [a]bout April 7th and quite a bit of packing will be done and some helpers will be needed in the construction work." (ENTIRE ITEM)

- 1958 17.2938 (March 26) [Rates for saddle horses, packing, camping, and cameras in Havasupai Reservation.] (p. 3)

#### *Four-week hitatus*

- 1958 17.2939 (April 23) Special meeting. (p. 1)  
▶ Brief report of meeting of Havasupai Tribal Council.
- 1958 17.2940 (April 23) Park Service. (p. 1)  
▶ "Ranger Iverson and Mr. and Mrs. Hank DeLoof left Supai Saturday morning for the Grand Canyon. Oscar and Ralph Paya, John Marshall, Algin Watahomigie, Ham Grounds, and the officials put in new campfire sites, tables, and a pump for the use of the public. This area is below Havasu Falls. They also put up a few new signs." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2941 (April 23) Death. (p. 1)  
▶ Carrie Ann Uqualla (September 17, 1957-April 22, 1958), daughter of James and Katherine Uqualla at Grand Canyon.
- 1958 17.2942 (April 23) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.2943 (April 23) Relocation man here. (p. 1)  
▶ Joe LaRoque from Parker, Arizona.
- 1958 17.2944 (April 23) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ April 16-22, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2945 (April 23) School building. (p. 1)  
▶ "The Former Day School Building has been turned over to the Havasupai Tribe for use as a meeting place, for parties, etc." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2946 (April 23) [Large groups visit.] (p. 2)  
▶ Girl Scouts from Phoenix; Optimist Club of Scottsdale; and Boy Scout Troop 14, Prescott; Margaret Strane and a party of 11 from Ganado Mission, Ganado, Arizona.
- 1958 17.2947 (April 23) [Harry Aleson.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Harry L. Aleson and Maureen M. Henderson came in Friday night to see Supai. Harry is stationed at the Gauging Station down by Phantom Ranch at the Grand Canyon. He is also a 'River Man' as he conducts trips down the Colorado River. Mrs. Henderson is from Ottawa, Canada. They stayed in the New Lodge." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2948 (April 23) [Overflight.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Last Saturday morning a big helicopter kept flying back and forth over Supai. The Forest Service was flying over to Fish Creek which is just across the Colorado River from where Havasu Creek empties into the River." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2949 (April 23) Supai Bible Mission [notes]. (p. 2)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

##### *Four-week hiatus*

- 1958 17.2950 (May 21) School youngsters here. (p. 1)  
▶ Students return from Stewart Indian Boarding School, Stewart, Nevada. Students are named.
- 1958 17.2951 (May 21) To Pow-Wow at P. S. (p. 1)  
▶ Some attendees of Peach Springs Pow-Wow are named.
- 1958 17.2952 (May 21) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 14-20, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2953 (May 21) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.2954 (May 21) Measles. (p. 2)  
▶ Care of children in the face of cases of measles in Supai.
- 1958 17.2955 (May 21) Telepone out. (p. 2)  
▶ "The telephone is out of order somewhere along the line from the Grand Canyon. Foster Marshall is going to report it today and get someone to check it at the Grand Canyon. Since the Light Plant is out of order at the present time too we feel sort of 'alone' down here. Telephones are very nice things to have, aren't they?" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2956 (May 21) Sick list. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.2957 (May 21) [Supai Shorty Montoya.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Supai Montoya is the oldest living Supai man. He was born in 1875." (ENTIRE ITEM) (Aged 83.)
- 1958 17.2958 (May 28) Philbert W. honored. (p. 1)  
▶ Item quoted from the Kingman, Arizona, newspaper. Philbert Watahomigie, 5th grade student at Kingman grammar school, honored as outstanding boy athlete of the year.
- 1958 17.2959 (May 28) Telephone fixed. (p. 1)  
▶ "The telephone is working again! Mr. Collins and David Joens went to Pasture Wash and put in a new Repeat Coil as the big lightning storm last week knocked it all out. They rove [*sic*] on over to Drift Fence to check the line also and will go later on to finish looking at the rest of it." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2960 (May 28) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 21-28, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2961 (May 28) More school youngsters here. (p. 1)  
▶ Students return from Theodore Roosevelt Boarding School, Ft. Apache, Arizona, and Christian Indian School. Students are named.
- 1958 17.2962 (May 28) Sick list. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.2963 (May 28) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

##### *Eight-week hiatus*

- 1958 17.2964 (July 23) Births. (p. 1)  
▶ Belinda Joselita Watahomigie born to Mr. and Mrs. Reed Watahomigie. Stanley Manakaja, Jr, born to Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Manakaja.
- 1958 17.2965 (July 23) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.2966 (July 23) Visitors. (p. 1)  
▶ Includes Boy Scout Troop 95 from Wickenburg, Arizona.
- 1958 17.2967 (July 23) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ July 16-22, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2968 (July 23) Superintendent here. (p. 1)  
▶ Wesley T. Bobo from Valentine, Arizona.
- 1958 17.2969 (July 23) Relocation. (pp. 1-2)  
▶ Message from Joseph J. LaRoque, Jr., Relocation Officer, Parker, Arizona. Quoted.
- 1958 17.2970 (July 23) Letter from Butch's mother. (p. 2)  
▶ Forwards information about her son, Lyman Youngberg, who is aboard the aircraft carrier *U.S.S. Lexington*.
- 1958 17.2971 (July 23) Marriage and divorce. (p. 2)  
▶ "The Havasupai Tribal Court shall have jurisdiction over marriages and divorces of the members of the Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, as hereinafter defined. Indian custom marriage and divorce shall not be recognized hereafter." Quotations from code follow.
- 1958 17.2972 (July 30) Extension Agent here. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.2973 (July 30) Boy Scout troop here. (p. 1)  
▶ Troop 95, Wickenburg, Arizona, spending a week at Burden Camp.
- 1958 17.2974 (July 30) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1958 17.2975 (July 30) Law and order. (p. 3)  
▶ Quote from Chapter 5, Section 5 of the Penal Code, on "Theft".
- 1958 17.2976 (July 30) Official weather report. (p. 3)  
▶ July 23-29, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2977 (August 6) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ July 30-August 5, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2978 (August 6) New boy. (p. 1)  
▶ Boy born to Nancy Clara; name not known as yet.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1958 17.2979 (August 6) Law and order. (p. 2)  
▶ Reminders of Law and Order Code adopted February 4, 1957, and on marriages at Supai.
- 1958 17.2980 (August 6) Goodby [*sic*], Carma Lee and Virginia. (p.2)  
▶ "Mrs. Harold Smithson and her daughter, Virginia, form Salt Lake City, Utah will be leaving us tomorrow. We shall be very lonesome for them and hope they will come back soon to see all of us. They have been here three months and all of us had enjoyed having them for neighbors!" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2981 (August 16) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.2982 (August 16) Tribal Council meeting. (p. 1)  
▶ Reports of meetings of August 9 and 16.
- 1958 17.2983 (August 16) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ August 6-15, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2984 (August 16) Lights. (p. 1)  
▶ Light Plant working again.
- 1958 17.2985 (August 16) [Carma Lee Smithson.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Mrs. Harold Smithson (Carma Lee), little Virginia, Mr. Wayne Perry and son, Brent, left Supai August 7th. Mr. Perry is the brother of Carma Lee and he came to help her pack and get gack home to Salt Lake City. We are all anxious to hear from them and know how their trip was." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2986 (August 23) Helicopter here Thursday P. M. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mrs. Stanley Manakaja got her second ride in one of the Luke Field helicopters last Thursday afternoon. She was taken to the Grand Canyon and then put into a big airplane and flown on down to the Phoenix Indian Hospital. She has been ill for many days and was unable to ride a horse out of Supai. We hope she will be well soon! And we are thankful for the great big 'copter! Thank you again, Luke Field Air Base!" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2987 (August 23) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ August 16-22, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2988 (August 23) Another new Supai. (p. 1)  
▶ Patricia Ann Manakaja born to Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Manakaja.
- 1958 17.2989 (August 23) Telephone still out. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mr. Collins drove over to Pasture Wash to put in new fuses but the phone trouble is between Supai and Pasture Wash. So, he and somebody else will have to ride the line and probably chop down a lot of trees, repair broken wires and do other things." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2990 (August 23) [Tourist business without telephone.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Tourist business is good these days even though the phone doesn't work. People just walk down or else come to Hilltop and send word down for horses. It is fun to not know who is coming down the Trail until they get here." (ENTIRE ITEM)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1958 17.2991 (August 23) Radio-Telephone fixed. (p. 2)  
▶ "When Alberta Manakaja got real sick Stanley, David Jones, and Mr. Collins put up the aerial and got things ready to broadcast for help. Wednesday evening about 5:30 p.m. Stanley climbed rapidly up on top of the Red Wall and pulled the aerial wire up. It started to thunder, lightning, and rain and he hurried back down and arrived in 30 minutes wet and dripping. He sure made that trip fast--about one hour up and down and was plenty good! Hooray for him. Thursday morning a message was sent for help and about 2 P. M. here comes the helicopter! This morning Cecil Dick and Mr. Collins went back up on the Red Wall and pulled the wire tighter so it would be higher. Mr. Carter stayed below to watch and work the Radio-Telephone."  
(ENTIRE ITEM)

#### *One-week hiatus*

- 1958 17.2992 (September 6) School children out. (p. 1)  
▶ Students depart for Theodore Roosevelt Boarding School and Stewart, Nevada. Students named. Various other individual school student notices appear in this issue.
- 1958 17.2993 (September 6) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ August 27-29, September 1-5; signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2994 (September 6) [Havasus Creek flood.] (p. 2)  
▶ "On August 28th the River came up in a hurry and the water was very black. We think one of the dams broke up above. Four hikers were nearly caught in this flash flood and they had to get up on the Red Wall to get out of the Canyon. The two children in the party had to be dragged to a high bank and just barely escaped with their lives. Ham Grounds pulled them up out of the water; they were on a horse."  
(ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.2995 (September 10) Another new boy for Supai. (p. 1)  
▶ Murphy Keith Jones born to Mr. and Mrs. Hardy Jones.
- 1958 17.2996 (September 10) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ September 6-9, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.2997 (September 10) [Judges.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Mr. Harlow Uqualla has been chosen as the temporary Judge of the Havasupai Court, and Virginia S. Hanna has been chosen the Associate Judge until the permanent Judge is elected by the Tribe in October."
- 1958 17.2998 (September 10) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.2999 (September 17) Council meeting. (p. 1)  
▶ Havasupai Tribal Council meeting; brief report.
- 1958 17.3000 (September 17) Lots of visitors in Supai over weekend. (p. 1)  
▶ Included "A group of doctors and nurses from the Phoenix Indian Hospital".
- 1958 17.3001 (September 17) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ September 10-16, signed "mlc".

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai Weekly News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1958 17.3002 (September 17) Relocation men here. (p. 1)  
▶ Joseph LaRoque and Carl Johnson.
- 1958 17.3003 (September 17) Welfare man here. (p. 1)  
▶ Richard Bistrizt from the Colorado River Agency, Parker, Arizona.
- 1958 17.3004 (September 17) Horse buyers again. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.3005 (September 17) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)

*Ten-week hiatus*

---

#### ***The Supai News* [name change]**

Hereafter the *News* is published more occasionally. Hiatuses of only greater than about three weeks are noted.

- 1958 17.3006 (November 28) Relocation men here. (p. 1)  
▶ Eugene B. Wilson from Pima Agency, Sacaton, Arizona, and Alfred C. Garcia from San Carlos, Arizona.
- 1958 17.3007 (November 28) [Census.] (p. 1)  
▶ "Mr. Karl Johnson, Relocation Aid, Parker, took a census of the Supais at the Grand Canon, Peach Springs, and Kingman." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.3008 (November 28) [Overflight.] (p. 1)  
▶ "Tuesday afternoon another Jet 'buzzed' Supai and scared us all again. People hollered and ran and some hid." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.3009 (November 28) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ November 21-27, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.3010 (November 28) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.3011 (December 3) Death. (p. 1)  
▶ Arthur Walker of Peach Springs.
- 1958 17.3012 (December 3) Official weather report (p. 1)  
▶ November 28-December 2, not signed.
- 1958 17.3013 (December 10) School letter. (p. 1)  
▶ From student "J.W." to "Mother".
- 1958 17.3014 (December 10) Postal inspector here. (p. 1)  
▶ "Post Office Inspector Velthoen, of Flagstaff, Arizona rode to Supai last Thursday to inspect the local Post Office. He does this once a year. Floyd Putesoy was his guide. Inspector V. had a fast ride on Floy's mule, Ray." (ENTIRE ITEM)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1958 17.3015 (December 10) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ December 5-9, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.3016 (December 10) [A "census".] (p. 2)  
▶ "In making up a Christmas list we found that we have about 21 girls and 17 boys in the Valley. Someone then asked how many adults we had and we counted about 50 men and 40 women." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.3017 (December 10) Supai Bible Mission notes. p. 2)
- 1958 17.3018 (December 10) Airplane over low. (p. 2)  
▶ "Last Friday about noon a United States Air Force bomber (4 motors) flew low over Supai. It did this four times and once it dropped a little parachute to Mr. Collins with a message. The 'chute was made out of a piece of old cloth, some wire, and a spark plug. The note was wrapped around the plug. Stanley and Albert W. saw the parachute drop but no one else did and no one could find it. Sunday, after Church, here came Virginia, Maggie, and Velma with 'the thing that dropped'. Maggie had found it on Friday afternoon while on her way over to her parents' house. Lt. Cagle will be glad to know his note reached us alright. Thank you, Maggie, for finding the parachute. This plane didn't scare any of us as it came over so easy and didn't roar and shake the walls of the Canyon." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.3019 (December 29) Sedona youngsters home. (p. 1)  
▶ Students home for Christmas; all are named.
- 1958 17.3020 (December 29) Births. (p. 1)  
▶ Debra Lenore Paya born to Mr. and Ms. Frazier Paya, September 14 in Kingman. Girl born to Mr. and Mrs. Dick Watahomigie; name not known as yet.
- 1958 17.3021 (December 29) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ December 11, 12, 14, 18, 22, 25-28, signed "mlc".
- 1958 17.3022 (December 29) Public health news items. (p. 1)
- 1958 17.3023 (December 29) Christmas Eve party. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.3024 (December 29) Christmas dinner. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.3025 (December 29) Christmas dance. (p. 2)
- 1958 17.3026 (December 29) No parachute drop. (p. 2)  
▶ "There was no parachute drop after all as the Tribal Council met too late to give their approval. Some of the fellows at Williams Air Force Base wanted to drop gifts in here for Christmas for the United Indian Missions, Inc. Maybe next year." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1958 17.3027 (December 29) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1959**
- 1959 17.3028 (January 8) Another girl! (p. 1)  
▶ Phyllis Ann Jones born to Mr. and Mrs. David Jones.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3029 (January 8) New Year's Party. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3030 (January 8) Fireworks. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3031 (January 8) Christian Indian School. (p. 1)  
▶ Students return to school; students named.
- 1959 17.3032 (January 8) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ December 31-January 7; not signed.
- 1959 17.3033 (January 8) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3034 (January 8) [Joseph Wampler book.] (p. 2)  
▶ "The book Joe Wampler is writing about Havasu Canyon is almost ready for the public. If you want to buy a copy send your money to Harlow Uqualla, Store Manager, Supai, Arizona. The Havasupai Trading Company will sell this book to tourists and others who are interested. Dr. Harold Bryant has a chapter in this book about birds. It will cost \$2.00." (ENTIRE ITEM) [Refers to the privately published book by Joseph Wampler, *Havasus Canyon—Gem of the Grand Canyon* (1959, ITEM NO. 17.2361).]
- 1959 17.3035 (January 14) Judge goes in. (p. 1)  
▶ "Lemuel Jack Paya went into office as Judge of the Havasupai Tribal Court on December 29th, 1958. Monday, January 12, 1959 he tried three cases in Court. Associate Judge, Mrs. A. V. Collins, tried one case the same day." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3036 (January 14) Council meeting. (p. 1)  
▶ Brief notes of two meetings, January 10 and 12.
- 1959 17.3037 (January 14) Public health news. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3038 (January 14) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 9-13; not signed.
- 1959 17.3039 (January 14) Wedding bells ring. (p. 1)  
▶ Bert Jones and Annabelle Willette married in Supai on January 13. Last year in Supai, David Jones and Bess L. Marshall married in August.
- 1959 17.3040 (January 14) Election set for February 14, 1959. (p. 2)  
▶ Tribal Council.
- 1959 17.3041 (January 14) [Health report.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Dr. Strange reports lots of chicken pox cases in Peach Springs; sure hope we do not get that itchy stuff down here." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3042 (January 21) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 14-20, signed "VSH & MLC".
- 1959 17.3043 (January 21) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3044 (January 29) Letters. (p. 1)  
▶ Includes letter from Nellie Rose Hamidreek and Agnes Paya to "Grandmother". Partly quoted.
- 1959 17.3045 (January 29) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 15, 16, 22-28; signed "c".
- 1959 17.3046 (January 29) Pinon picking. (p. 1)  
▶ Brief report from Pasture Wash.
- 1959 17.3047 (January 29) [Trees budding.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Ida Iditicava says the trees are budding out along the Havasu River now so it must be close to Spring." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3048 (January 29) [Lodging rate change.] (p. 2)  
▶ "The rates for tourists who stay in the Lodges will be raised right away. In the Old Lodge it will cost a person \$5.00 for a room and two people will have to pay \$7.50. In the New Lodge it will cost \$6.00 for one person and \$8.50 for two." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3049 (January 29) Supai Bible Mission [notes]. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3050 (January 29) [Frog.] (p. 4)  
▶ "Ham Grounds said he heard and saw a big frog in the river as he went to Hilltop so Spring must be near." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3051 (February 7) Hikers in Supai. (p. 1)  
▶ "Six hikers from the University of California, Berkeley, Calif., came to Supai last Saturday and camped down at the Camp Ground. They had good weather for their trip and they made the trip to the Colorado River. Those enjoying a 'between semester vacation' were: John Toohey of Ontario, Canada, Mr. and Mrs. David Eggleston, Berkeley, Calif., Mr. L. Akobjanoff, Berkeley, Calif., Norma Noble, San Leandro, Calif., and Clive Bradbeer, Tynemouth, Northumberland, England. Down towards the Colo. River they found lots of thick green grass and budding trees." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3052 (February 7) Public health notes. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3053 (February 7) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ January 29-February 6, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3054 (February 7) Jet shakes Supai. (p. 1)  
▶ "We were all scared out of our houses on Wednesday. The windows shook, the doors flew open, and people ran outside to see what was going on. Some thought it was an earthquake. But, it was another Jet breaking the sound barrier, we guess." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3055 (February 7) Law and order. (p. 1)  
▶ Notice of packers overloading animals; with quote from the Tribal Code regarding penalties for "Cruelty to Animals".

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3056 (February 7) Blanket making time. (p. 2)  
▶ Women preparing for tourist season.
- 1959 17.3057 (February 7) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3058 (February 18) Letter from Mr. Boyson. (p. 1)  
▶ Henry Boyson to Ms. A. V. Collins, reporting that student Philbert Watahomigie selected as president of his 6th grade class at Kingman Junior High School.
- 1959 17.3059 (February 18) Wampler books here. (p. 1)  
▶ Arrival of Joseph Wampler's new book [*Havasu Canyon—Gem of the Grand Canyon* (1959, item no. 17.2361)].
- 1959 17.3060 (February 18) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 7-17, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3061 (February 18) Tribal Council meets. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3062 (February 18) Public health news. (pp. 1-2)
- 1959 17.3063 (February 18) Valentine party. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3064 (February 25) More new babies. (p. 1)  
▶ Boy born to Caroline and Floyd Putesoy. Girl born to Mrs. D. T. Box (Ellen Tilousi) [baby's name reported on p. 3 as Charlene]. Boy born to Hazel Crook Wellington. Girl born to Linda Chick.
- 1959 17.3065 (February 25) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 18-24, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3066 (February 25) Letter from Clara. (p. 1)  
▶ Letter from student "C.W." to "Mother".
- 1959 17.3067 (February 25) Public Health Clinic. (p. 2)  
▶ Includes: "Dr. Strange held Clinic yesterday and this morning. Not many came in to see him yesterday as they were attending the big talk over at the Sweathouse."
- 1959 17.3068 (February 25) Supai Bible Mission [notes]. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3069 (February 25) Letter from Clio D. (p. 3)  
▶ Letter from Cleopatra Dougherty to Mr. and Mrs. Collins. Regrets for not coming to Hilltop due to rains and muddy road. Mail not coming through, either.
- 1959 17.3070 (March 4) Letter from Thomas W. (p. 1)  
▶ Joe Jones communicates a letter from his grandson, Thomas Walker, now stationed with the Army in Ludwigsburg, Germany. Partly quoted.
- 1959 17.3071 (March 4) Notice! Notice! (p. 1)  
▶ "The following was up on the Bulletin Board in front of the Store: 'Edward Hamidreek wants to fix up the spring near the foot of Hualapai Trail. He wants to start

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- this on Saturday, March 7, 1959, early in the morning and wants anyone who wants to help out to go up on that day and help. Take some tools and some lunch!" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3072 (March 4) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ February 25-March 3, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3073 (March 4) Council Meeting held. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3074 (March 4) [Phil Iverson.] (p. 1)  
▶ Grand Canyon National Park Ranger Phil Iverson is transferring to Maryland.
- 1959 17.3075 (March 4) [Spring work.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Ham Grounds says he spent all day Monday about eleven miles up the Long Trail working on a spirng. He cleaned it out."
- 1959 17.3076 (March 4) [Irrigation ditches.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Lots of Supai men have been working on the irrigation ditches and the water is now coming down the ditch and people are watering their fruit trees. Hanaga!" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3077 (March 4) Mrs. Ayers says hello. (p. 2)  
▶ "Mrs. Ayers says hello to all her friends in Supai. She is the Superintendent's Secretary and she has worked for the Park 15 years and for the government 20 years! She is always ready to help anyone who needs it and she has always helped make Christmas happier for the Supai. 'Hello' and 'congratulations to you, Mrs. Ayers.'" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3078 (March 4) Supai Bible Mission [notes]. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3079 (March 16) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3080 (March 16) Big rock falls. (p. 1)  
▶ "Several people reported seeing a huge rock slide on March 9th. From here in the Valley it looks like a lot of Manakaja Point came loose and crashed down hundreds and hundreds of feet. The noise was so loud everyone thought a Jet was 'buzzing' Supai again. The dust came in through the little canyons above Joe Jones' house. A wedge-shaped chimney fell up there and must have fallen over 1,500 feet." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3081 (March 16) Mr. Bobo, Superintendent, here. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3082 (March 16) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 5-15, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3083 (March 16) Tourists here soon. (p. 1)  
▶ Includes note of an early visit by Boy Scout Troop 143 of Phoenix.
- 1959 17.3084 (March 16) Everything is green now. (p. 1)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3085 (March 16) Visitors from Grand Canyon. (p. 2)  
▶ "Park Ranger, George L. Shake, Park Naturalist, Marc Segan, and Harold J. Estey, District Ranger, hiked to Supai March 10th for a short visit. They all plan to return here with their families for a vacation." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3086 (March 16) School news from Ft. Apache. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3087 (March 16) Tribal Council Meeting. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3088 (March 16) Poem sent in by Mrs. Burden. (p. 3)  
▶ Poem, "Supai Serenade", composed by "Clementine White, sister of Sophie's".
- 1959 17.3089 (March 30) Girl to Uqualla family. (p. 1)  
▶ Dianna Sue Uqualla born to Mr. and Mrs. James Uqualla.
- 1959 17.3090 (March 30) Relocation and Welfare here. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mr. Bistrutz, Welfare Man from Parker, Arizona, and Mr. Williams, Relocation Officer, also from Parker".
- 1959 17.3091 (March 30) Wampler back for spring season. (p. 1)  
▶ "Joe's Camp down below the Falls" set up; "Joe W." arrived with 12 guests" (named).
- 1959 17.3092 (March 30) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 17-19, 22, 24-29; signed "c".
- 1959 17.3093 (March 30) [Gunny sacks.] (p. 1)  
▶ "Do you know what they call gunny sacks up in Peach Springs? 'Supai suitcases.' Gunny sacks are very useful to us down here and we tank the Hualapai Trading Co. in Peach Springs for saving them for us. Down here we call them 'shopping bags.'" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3094 (March 30) Visitors. (p. 2)  
▶ Includes note of "50 boys of the Tribe of the Tahquitz (Explorer Scouts) of Long Beach, California . . . With them came a student from Germany who had a jolly time in our Canyon. They had a hard time getting him out as he had so much to see and so many people to talk to and so many rocks to gather to take back with him."
- 1959 17.3095 (March 30) Supai Bible Mission notes. (pp. 2-3)
- 1959 17.3096 (March 30) ["Whoppers".] (p. 3)  
▶ "Lots of things happen when we have a lot of visitors here and we wish we could tell you more of these things but we better not. Some of you fellows sure do tell some 'whoppers' to these tourists; and they believe every word of your tall tales." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3097 (April 7) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3098 (April 7) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ March 30-April 6, signed "c".

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3099 (April 7) Special meeting. (pp. 1-2)  
▶ Havasupai Tribal Council, April 4. Regarding the proposed power-producing water wheel for use in Havasu Creek.
- 1959 17.3100 (April 7) [Quote from the *Indian Highways* newspaper about Supai, with an item by Ida M. Uqualla, student at the Cook Christian Indian Training School in Phoenix.] (pp. 2-3)
- 1959 17.3101 (April 17) Sanitarian here. (p. 1)  
▶ Tom Stevens, Public Health Sanitarian, Indian Health Center, Peach Springs.
- 1959 17.3102 (April 17) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ April 7-16, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3103 (April 17) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3104 (April 17) Relocation men here and area official. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3105 (April 17) [Weather balloon.] (p. 3)  
▶ A weather balloon was seen above Supai this week. It stayed all day and night and finally moved on." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3106 (May 5) Council meeting held in April. (p. 1)  
▶ Tribal Council meeting, April 27.
- 1959 17.3107 (May 5) Welfare man here. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3108 (May 5) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ April 25-May 4, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3109 (May 5) Officials here. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3110 (May 5) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3111 (May 5) Wampler Camp news. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3112 (May 5) Platinum Tank news. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3113 (May 5) Letter in mail. (pp. 3-4)  
▶ Mrs. Starlie Polacca, Parker, Arizona, to Mr. and Mrs. Collins.
- 1959 17.3114 (May 5) Public health. (p. 4)
- 1959 17.3115 (May 5) Announcement. (p. 4)  
▶ Third United Indian Fellowship Meeting to be held at Hualapai Bible Mission, Peach Springs.
- 1959 17.3116 (May 18) Havasupai Tribal Council meets. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3117 (May 18) New girl. (p. 1)  
▶ Girl born to Nettie Nora Sinyella.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3118 (May 18) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 7, 10-17; signed "c".
- 1959 17.3119 (May 18) Students here. (p. 1)  
▶ Students return from Stewart Indian School. Students named.
- 1959 17.3120 (May 18) Christian Indian students are here. (p. 1)  
▶ Students return from school in Sedona, Arizona. Students named.
- 1959 17.3121 (May 18) Sophie back for the summer. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mrs. Sophie Burden came back last Saturday to start her Summer Camp down by the Falls."
- 1959 17.3122 (May 18) Credit officer here. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3123 (May 18) Wampler out for summer. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3124 (May 18) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1959 17.3125 (May 30) Special meeting of Council. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3126 (May 30) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ May 20-29, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3127 (May 30) 3 Light Plants in Supai. (p. 1)  
▶ "If you came to Supai at night now you would be surprised to hear motors and see all kinds of lights. The Agency has its own Kohler Plant; the Tourist Enterprise has its Kohler now; and the Mission has its Plant. things are really humming around here these days! Now, if we could just get a water wheel on that river we could all have lights!!!" (ENTIRE ITEM) Page 3 of issue also notes: "Floyd Putesoy hauled the Chambers' Light Plant down from Hilltop. David Jones and Guy Marshall hauled the one down for the Havasupai Tourist Enterprise."
- 1959 17.3128 (May 30) [Birds.] (p. 1)  
▶ "We have more birds in Supai this year; maybe because of the dry weather up above." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3129 (May 30) Pow-Wow at Peach Springs. (p. 2)  
▶ Lists the names of Havasupai who attended.
- 1959 17.3130 (May 30) Sanitarian here again. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3131 (May 30) Public health. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3132 (May 30) Law and order. (p. 2)  
▶ Jail being painted inside, new beds and mattresses, and new cesspool being dug. Speed limit signs to be placed along the Lane.
- 1959 17.3133 (May 30) Mr. [sic] Euler here yesterday. (p. 3)  
▶ "Dr. Robert Euler, of Flagstaff, Ariz., Anthropologist and Professor, came to stay for a few days and work on the Havasupai Land Claims Case. He will then go up and work around the Grand Canyon country with some older Supai man. Bob was

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- here working on this case in November, 1957 and many of us became acquainted with him then. Welcome back to Supai, Bob." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3134 (May 30) Theodore Roosevelt youngsters home. (p. 3)  
▶ Students named.
- 1959 17.3135 (May 30) Supai bible Misison notes. (p. 5)  
▶ Full page; signed, "The Chambers[es]".
- 1959 17.3136 (June 10) Births. (p. 1)  
▶ Jerome Wescogame born to Mr. and Mrs. Bela Wescogame. Rathael James Kaska born to Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Kaska.
- 1959 17.3137 (June 10) News from Miss Barker. (p. 1)  
▶ Florence Barker reports on commencement exercises at the Cook Christian Training School, Phoenix.
- 1959 17.3138 (June 10) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ June 1-9, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3139 (June 10) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3140 (June 10) Telephone line worked on. (p. 1)  
▶ "Last week David Jones and Mr. Collie [*sic*] rode up to repair the telephone line. Nine trees had to be cut off the line and lots of other work done. They all day [*sic*] Tuesday and camped at Alva Jones' Camp up near Topocoba Hilltop. They said it was awfully dry up on the plateau and when they got home they were hot, tired, dirty, and thirsty! They rode from Supai to T. Hilltop, over to the telephone junction, on to Drift Fence and over to Foster Marshall's house, back to Alva's Camp all in one day. They sank into their covers exhausted and slept cold all night...and sweltered in the sun during the daytime." (ENTIRE ITEM) [Ellipsis is part of quote, thus.]
- 1959 17.3141 (June 10) Cattle down. (p. 2)  
▶ "Because of the extremely dry weather 'upstairs' the Supai cattlemen have had to bring their cows down to the River [Havasus Creek]."
- 1959 17.3142 (June 10) Lizard collector here again. (p. 2)  
▶ Herb Tweedie of Tucson.
- 1959 17.3143 (June 10) Mountain sheep killed. (p. 3)  
▶ Decries the shooting of a mountain sheep "down above the Spring where the water comes out of the pipe". Notes, "The poor sheep must have been thirsty to come all the way down to the valley floor to the river [Havasus Creek] only to be shot by two hunters."
- 1959 17.3144 (June 10) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1959 17.3145 (July 2) June is [was] big tourist month. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3146 (July 2) Public health. (p. 1)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3147 (July 2) Birth. (p. 1)  
▶ Boy born to Tonita and Frazier Paya. [Noted in August 5 issue that the boy's name is Claiborne.]
- 1959 17.3148 (July 2) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ June 11, 17, 18, 22-25, 29, 20 [*sic*, 30]; signed "c". Add note, "Thank you, Virginia, for reading the weather while Collins' were away."
- 1959 17.3149 (July 2) Telephone to be put in. (p. 1)  
▶ "Policeman Stanley Manakaja and Mr. Collins went to Hilltop Monday morning to put in a phone again. The instrument was no good so they will have to go back with another one." Also, "Mr. Collins is building a 'little house' for this new phone at Hilltop. When he gets it all fixed we hope everyone will take good care of it. It helps all of us down here; it helps the Public Health doctors and ambulance driver; it helps tourists and hikers etc. it helps all of us; so, let's all help the phone by taking the best care of it."
- 1959 17.3150 (July 2) Death. (p. 2)  
▶ Charles Wescogame, son of James and Esther Wescogame.
- 1959 17.3151 (July 2) Two weddings. (p. 2)  
▶ In June, two couples (not named) were married by Judge Lemuel Jack Paya in the Havasupai Tribal Court Room.
- 1959 17.3152 (July 2) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1959 17.3153 (July 2) Return trip made. (p. 3)  
▶ 47 people arriving for a youth camp from the Faith Presbyterian Church, Los Angeles, came in "a big Greyhound Bus". "Due to telephone trouble they could not call in and they all hiked down [in] the hot sun"; and "it took 47 saddle horses and 9 pack horses to get them out of the Canyon."
- 1959 17.3154 (July 2) Orange Calif. scouts here. (p. 3)  
▶ Boy Scout Troops 99 and 51 of Yorba Linda and Orange, California. "The Scouts brought a special message to the Tribe which contained greetings from Vice-President Nixon. Chief Stanley Manakaja accepted these."
- 1959 17.3155 (July 14) Boy for the Uquallas. (p. 1)  
▶ Bemus Hess Uqualla born to Elizabeth and Ray Uqualla.
- 1959 17.3156 (July 14) Pow-Wow over at Flagstaff. (p. 1)  
▶ Report includes some names of contest winners, including Havasupai.
- 1959 17.3157 (July 14) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ July 4, 6, 9-13; signed "c".
- 1959 17.3158 (July 14) Helicopter from Luke Air Force Base. (pp. 1-2)  
▶ Medical evacuation for Mrs. John Marshall to the Williams Hospital.
- 1959 17.3159 (July 14) Burden Camp News. (p. 2)

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3160 (July 14) Last of Indian Scouts here. (p. 2)  
▶ "One of the last of the Indian Scouts, Kate Crozier, of Peach Springs, Arizona, is here in Supai visiting at the home of Lemuel Paya and family. Kate is over 100 years of age but he rode down that Hualapai Trail. He wants to visit here for the last time and eat some Supai food and tan some hides and visit with friends." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3161 (July 14) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1959 17.3162 (July 24) Earth shakes in Supai. (p. 1)  
▶ "Tuesday morning [July 21] about 10:40 A. M. we were all surprised to feel the earth shake and our houses rock back and forth! One man said he was sitting in a chair reading when all of a sudden it began to move and at first he thought it was his dog underneath moving around. A lady working in her garden felt the earth shake and she said a piece of river bank fell in the water. Another chimney fell from Manakaja Point as a result of this earthquake. A visitor here said it felt like some of the San Francisco earthquakes and he considered it a fairly sharp one. This is not the first time for Supai as some of the old timers say they have felt them before down here. We are glad no rocks fell on any of us!" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3163 (July 24) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3164 (July 24) Birth report. (p. 1)  
▶ Helen Jo Watahomigie born to Mr. and Mrs. Flynn Watahomigie.
- 1959 17.3165 (July 24) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ July 15-23, signed "c".
- 1959 17.3166 (July 24) Visitors. (p. 1)  
▶ Includes Boy Scout Troop 95 from Wickenburg, Arizona.
- 1959 17.3167 (July 24) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3168 (August 5) Letter from Mr. Boysen. (p. 1)  
▶ Letter to Mr. and Mrs. Flynn Watahomigie summarized; noting that son Philbert Watahomigie, on the Kingman Little League All-Star Team that won the Northern Arizona Championship, was the winning pitcher in one game.
- 1959 17.3169 (August 5) Birth. (p. 1)  
▶ Ricky George Manakaja born to Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Manakaja.
- 1959 17.3170 (August 5) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ July 25, 27, 29, 31, August 1-4; signed "vh".
- 1959 17.3171 (August 5) [Kate Crozier.] (p. 3)  
▶ "Kate Crozier, who is over 100 years of age, goes in the Sweat Bath often and says he likes it." (ENTIRE NOTE)
- 1959 17.3172 (August 5) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1959 17.3173 (August 14) Two deaths. (p. 1)  
▶ Claiborne Paya (June 21-August 5, 1959), son of Frazier and Tonita Paya; and Victoria Querta, daughter of Linda Chick Querta.

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3174 (August 14) Helicopter here again. (p. 1)  
▶ "Delmer Uqualla was hurt while playing and he became worse; so on Tuesday Dr. Mills called a helicopter to take him to the hospital. About eight o'clock Tuesday evening it came in with its lights beaming down on our Valley. Dr. Mills and Mr. Collins held a gasoline lantern so the pilot could see the landing spot. It was very dangerous to come into this canyon in the dark but these brave men were willing to help a sick boy get to the hospital. We send you another great, big THANK YOU! [¶] Dr. Mills sent word on the Radio Telephone this morning that Delmer was in the Williams Hospital and was doing alright. Delmer's right eye was injured." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3175 (August 14) Regular Council Meeting held. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3176 (August 14) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ August 6-13, signed "c."
- 1959 17.3177 (August 14) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3178 (August 14) Important! Notice! Important! Boarding school schedule. (p. 2)  
▶ Bus arrivals at Hualapai Hilltop.
- 1959 17.3179 (August 14) [Bears.] (p. 2)  
▶ "James Wescogame called on the telephone and said Rock Tank was getting lots of water in it. He also said there were 3 or 4 bears up at the Grand Canyon. One of them chased William Little Jim." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3180 (August 14) Get-Together and Dance. (p. 3)  
▶ Announcement for the "annual Get-To-gether and Dance" August 22-23.
- 1959 17.3181 (August 14) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)
- 1959 17.3182 (August 14) Slides. (p. 3)  
▶ "Mrs. Smithson (Carma Lee) showed all of us some of her colored slides of the Supai folks. These were taken back in 1950 and some changes have been made since then. The Falls have changes [*sic*], the children have changed, and the weight of some of you older people has changed! Thank you, Carma Lee, we enjoyed the show." (ENTIRE ITEM)

#### *Nine-week hitatus*

- 1959 17.3183 (October 19) Where are the school youngsters? (p. 1)  
▶ A "census", by name, of students at the Stewawrt Indian School, Stewart, Nevada; Phoenix Indian School; and Theodore Roosevelt Boarding School, Ft. Apache, Arizona. [NOTE: There is no Official Weather Report in the October 19 issue.]
- 1959 17.3184 (October 19) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3185 (October 19) New babies. (p. 1)  
▶ Bernadine Jones born to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Jones; Darrin Damon Kaska born to Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Kaska; Judith Manakaja born to Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Manakaja; and (late report) Frieda Raedin Sinyella born to [illegible in copy seen].

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3186 (October 19) Telephone at Hilltop. (p. 1)  
▶ "Mr. Collins put in a phone at Hualapai Hilltop in August and it has been used constantly ever since. We are happy that all of you are taking such good care of it. Thanks!" (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3187 (October 19) Visit from helicopter. (p. 1)  
▶ "On Aug. 29th we were surprised to look up and see a big helicopter land in Supai. No one was sick or hurt so we were puzzled. 5 men stepped out and came over to the Gov't Agency to say they were just paying us a social call. Commanding Officer of Luke Air Force Base, Col. James W. Chapman, Jr., T/Sgt. Howard Alford, Lt. Col. David Willetts, Capt. Herbert Scriber, and Capt. Walter McMeen hiked down to see the waterfalls and the rest of the valley. After a short visit with Mrs. Collins and Dr. Mills they took off to look over the rest of the Grand Canyon country. We were very happy to have these folks visit Supai and we again want to thank them for coming here so many times to pick up sick people." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3188 (October 19) Government visitors. (pp. 1-2)  
▶ Includes (p. 1): "Helen Duncan, of Washington, D. C., Mr. M. E. Cooley, Flagstaff, Ariz., and Dr. and Mrs. Edwin McKee, of Denver were here last week doing work for the U. S. Geological Survey. They were mapping and looking for fossils. The McKees are well known as they lived many years at the Grand Canyon and knew lots of you. They have a collection of 200 Supai baskets."
- 1959 17.3189 (October 19) Sad news. (p. 2)  
▶ Death of Duff Manakaja (born July 7, 1958).
- 1959 17.3190 (October 19) Grand Canyon Hospital closed. (p. 2)  
▶ "There is no doctor at the Grand Canyon right now. There is a nurse there though and she is in the Hospital from 10 o'clock every morning until 5 o'clock every afternoon." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3191 (October 19) Mrs. Ayers retires. (p. 2)  
▶ Grand Canyon National Park Superintendent's secretary for 15 years.
- 1959 17.3192 (October 19) Supai Bible Mission notes. (p. 3)  
▶ Signed Muriel K. Chambers.
- 1959 17.3193 (October 19) [Boy Scout Troop #205.] (p. 3)  
▶ Troop arrived from Phoenix.
- 1959 17.3194 (October 19) Playground equipment. (p. 3)  
▶ "This equipment was purchased by the Mission this summer with the money given by the Williams Air Force Base for the children of Supai. Since they did not have the Parachute Drop last Christmas they just mailed a check to Mr. Chambers."
- 1959 17.3185 (October 29) Notice to Havasupai Tribe. (p. 1)  
▶ "[T]he following notice was taken from the Bulletin Board: 'Hereafter, a charge of \$3.50 for each way to town form Hualapai Hilltop will be made to anyone wishing to ride on the Mail Truck. Please pay the mail man before getting on the truck. This rate is for each regular trip made to Hilltop and return to Peach Springs on Tuesdays and Fridays. Non-members of the Havasupai Tribe will be at a different rate. Signed: Ramona Marshall'."

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 1. *The Supai Weekly News* and *The Supai News*

#### ***The Supai News* (Marian L. Collins, ED.)**

- 1959 17.3186 (October 29) Public health notes. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3187 (October 29) Supai Bible Mission news. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3188 (October 29) Weather report. (p. 2)  
▶ October 23-28, signed "mlc".
- 1959 17.3189 (October 29) The Supai News will be "published" again in November. (p. 2)

#### *Seven-week hitatus*

- 1959 17.3190 (December 18) Public health. (p. 1)
- 1959 17.3191 (December 18) Council meeting. (p. 1)  
▶ Havasupai Tribal Council.
- 1959 17.3192 (December 18) Birth. (p. 1)  
▶ Clifford Siyuja, Jr., born to Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Siyuja of Buckeye, Arizona.
- 1959 17.3193 (December 18) Official weather report. (p. 1)  
▶ December 8-17, signed "mlc".
- 1959 17.3194 (December 18) [Overflight.] (p. 2)  
▶ "An airplane just flew over Supai so low that we do not see how it ever got up out of the Canyon below the Village. It wasn't a Jet either." (ENTIRE ITEM)
- 1959 17.3195 (December 18) Supai Bible Mission [notes]. (p. 2)
- 1959 17.3196 (December 18) [Flowers.] (p. 2)  
▶ "Even though we have been having ice a hollyhock is still blooming beside Mr. Collins' house." [and, separately] "Edith Putesoy says that when flowers bloom in December the old folks say there will be lots of snow."
-



## APPENDIX 2

---




### SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY (PHOTOS AND ARTWORK)

Havasu Canyon, Havasu Creek, and the Havasupai people have all been the captivating subjects of photographers and artists, whose work has appeared separately within publications, usually only with a legend. These all were standalone images unrelated to specific items within a publication. Not included in this list are photos that were editorially inserted to illustrate articles or books by other individuals; certainly there are hundreds of such publications. The citations here repeat the illustration legends as published.

Quick-identification symbols

-  Photograph
-  Artwork




#### Uncredited

1896	28.912	Bridal Veil (Grand Canyon). <i>In</i> : Franklin, B. J., <i>Report of the Governor of Arizona to the Secretary of the Interior</i> . 1896. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, facing p. 99. 
1956	28.386	Havasu Falls, Arizona. <i>Ideals</i> , 13(3) (May): [26].  ► Legend, p. 27. <i>Ideals</i> vacation issue.
1998	28.24	New immuno-stimulant hits market; beta 1,3-glucan. <i>Healthwatch</i> (CFIDS and Fibromyalgia Healthwatch, Santa Barbara, California), 8(2) (Spring): 5.  ► Unacknowledged photograph of Havasu Falls; no mention of Havasu Creek or Grand Canyon, nor any indication of the significance of the photo to the article. Legend of photo reads only, "There is now evidence that Beta 1,3-Glucan is, from an evolutionary point of view, the most widely and mostly commonly observed macrophage activator in nature."

# HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY


## APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY

### Uncredited (continued)

2002	28.460	Havasu Blue River emptying into the Colorado River. <i>The Ol' Pioneer</i> (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 13(3) (July/September): 2. 
2015	28.1331	Lands of the Havasupai Tribe in northern Arizona. <i>In: EPA Progress Report 2015 : Pacific Southwest Region</i> (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Pacific Southwest/Region 9): cover, inside front cover. (EPA-909-R-15-001.)  ▶ Photo of Havasu Creek. Does not accompany any textual material.
2018	28.1300	[Havasu Falls.] <i>In: Southwest Indian Foundation : "All your purchases help the poorest of the poor" : SWIF 50th anniversary.</i> Gallup, New Mexico: Southwest Indian Foundation: cover.  ▶ Catalogue. Image of Havasu Falls, without legend or credit.


## A

### Andrushko, Galyna


2013	28.1078	Havasu river [sic]. <i>In: Lamúa, Antonio (ed.), Secrets of infinity : 150 answers to an enigma.</i> Buffalo, New York: Firefly Books, p. 317.  ▶ Havasu Falls. Photo title and credit in "Photographic Credits", p. 318. Illustrated, without legend, in the book unit on "Symbology", the section, "The Fountain of Eternal Youth", as an inspirational and metaphorical illustration.
------	---------	--

## B


### Barbuto, John P.

2003	28.1198	Mooney Falls at Havasupai Canyon in Grand Canyon National Park [sic]. <i>Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy</i> , 9(4) (July/August): 367. 
------	---------	--

### Belknap, Bill

2002	28.466	Seasoned guide. <i>Boatman's Quarterly Review</i> , 15(3) (Fall): 25.  ▶ 4-year-old Havasupai boy.
------	--------	--


### Bennett, Cynthia

1988	28.49	Mount Sinyala, Grand Canyon #2. <i>Arizona Highways</i> , 64(6) (June): inside back cover.  ▶ Painting.
------	-------	---


## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY



#### Berman, Jonathan

- 1979 28.1034 Beautiful Mooney Falls on Havasu Creek, Grand Canyon, Arizona. *Desert Magazine*, 42(9) (September): cover, 3. 
- 



#### Breed, Jack

- 1949 28.57 Havasu Falls. *Natural History*, 58(6): cover.   
▶ Credits on contents page. Color photograph.
- 

#### Briesen, Derek von

- 2013 28.944 Yellow leaves dominate an autumn view of a small waterfall on Havasu Creek near the bottom of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Kida, Jeff (ed.), Autumn in Arizona; a portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 89(10) (October): cover, 1. 
- 2015 28.1140 Coconino. The clear water of Havasu Creek feeds an abundance of plant life in Havasu Canyon before emptying into the Colorado River. *In*: Kida, Jeff (ed.), the Best of Arizona [Arizona counties portfolio]. *Arizona Highways*, 91(8) (August): 18-19. 
- 

#### Buchheit, Mike



- 2014 28.1054 Havasupai tribal member Shana Watahomigie, former backcountry ranger for Grand Canyon National Park. *Canyon Views* (Grand Canyon Association), 21(3) (Summer): cover, 2.   
▶ Photograph taken beside Colorado River at Lees Ferry.
- 2017 28.1282 Standing alone; a stand-up paddleboarder navigates narrow Havasu Creek near its mouth in the Grand Canyon. *In*: The Journal [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 93(11) (November): 5. [See also note on "Contributors" page, p. 3.] 
- 

#### Burleigh, Martha

- 1951 28.878 Havasu Falls. *Desert Magazine*, 14(9) (July): cover, 3. 
- 

## C


#### Carlos, Mari

- 2013 28.993 Havasu Creek. *Grand Canyon River Runner*, (16) (Winter): 1. 
- 2015 28.1115 Havasu Creek. *Grand Canyon River Runner*, (18) (Winter): 16. 
-


## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY


#### Cassidy, Stewart

- 1959 28.1026 Azure falls at Havasu. *Desert Magazine*, 22(8) (August): cover, 3. [See also remark by Harry C. James, (10) (October): 26 (ITEM NO. 2.20711), and reply by Cassidy, (12) (December): 28 (ITEM NO. 2.20712).] 
- 


#### Christianson, Mark H.

- 2013 28.1448 Havasu Falls, Supai, Arizona. 2004. *JAMA Pediatrics* (American Medical Association), 167(6): cover, 499. 
- 

#### Coan, Ben


- 2015 28.1157 Let there be light. *In*: The Journal [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 91(10) (October): 5.   
▶ Night photograph of sky over Mooney Falls, Havasu Canyon, with falls illuminated by headlamps worn by Coan and a friend.
- 

#### Crowther, Will


- 2009 28.682 [Photograph of line of people crossing Havasu Creek.] *In*: GCRRA member photo contest winners! *Grand Canyon River Runner*, (8) (Spring): 1. [Grand Canyon River Runners Association.] 
- 

## D

#### Dale, Ote

- 2006 28.587 Havasu, the fairytale. *In*: Sadler, Christa (ed.), *There's this river . . . : Grand Canyon boatman stories*. Flagstaff, Arizona: This Earth Press, 2nd ed., in plate section following p. 154. 
- 

#### Davis, Wayne

- 1968 28.77 Eternal music of falling water. *Arizona Highways*, 44(6) (June): inside back cover.   
▶ Havasu Falls.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY

## E

### Eginoire, Stephen

- 2021 28.1496 Near the confluence of Havasu Creek and the Colorado River. Grand Canyon National Park, AZ. *The Gulch* (Durango, Colorado), (15) (Spring): inside back cover. 📷  
▶ Photo of Havasu Creek.
- 

### Elms, David, Jr.

- 2012 28.877 Havasu Creek cascades over Beaver Falls on the Havasupai Indian Reservation in the Grand Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 88(8) (August): cover, 1. 📷
- 

## G

### Gill, Paul

- 2008 28.653 Havasu Falls. *In*: Kramer, Kelly (ed.), Winter wonderland. *Arizona Highways*, 84(12) (December): 26. 📷
- 2023 28.1660 Considered for *Falling for Arizona*, October 2023. Mooney Falls, on the Havasupai Tribe's Havasu Creek, offers a nontraditional look at autumn in Arizona. Havasu Creek's several waterfalls and blue-green water are among the draws of a hike into Havasu Canyon, a Grand Canyon tributary. *In*: Stieve, Robert (ed.) *The year in pictures : 2023*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, pp. 68-69. 📷  
▶ Volume comprises outtakes from 2023 issues of *Arizona Highways*. Distributed late December 2023 with the January 2024 issue.
- 

### Greene, Kathy

- 2014 28.1039 [Havasu Falls.] *Arizona Wildlife News* (Arizona Wildlife Federation), 56(1) (Spring): cover, 2. 📷
- 

### Griffin, Fred

- 1995 28.114 Havasu Canyon. *In*: A portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 71(12) (December): 16. 📷
- 

### Griscom, Andy


- 1994 28.115 Tie-up at Havasu. *GSA Today* (Geological Society of America), 4(12) (December): 309. 📷
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY



### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY

## H

### Heald, Weldon F.


- 1955 28.991 Lacy Navajo Falls. *In*: Pictures of the Month [SECTION]. *Desert Magazine*, 18(7) (July): 2 [inside front cover].   
▶ Havasu Creek.
- 

### Hyde, Philip

- 1965 28.393 Milky blue water of Havasu Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: A Colorado River portfolio. *Westways*, 57(10, Part 1): [31]. 
- 2002 28.663 Philip Hyde's *Base of Havasu Falls, Grand Canyon, Arizona* (1968). *From*: Highlights and Achievements [SECTION]. *In*: *Investing in tomorrow : the annual report of the UC Santa Cruz Foundation, 2001-02*. Santa Cruz: University of California at Santa Cruz, p. 7. 
- 



## I

### Ito, Jessica

- 2012 28.900 [Marines aboard helicopter.] *In*: Where in the World [SECTION]. *Desert Warrior* (U.S. Marine Corps Air Station Yuma), 11(44) (December 13): 16.   
▶ Interior view in helicopter. "Supai, Arizona—Marines with Marine Medium Helicopter Squadron (HMM) 764 fly to the Havasupai tribe on the Grand Canyon floor Dec. 4, 2012. The Marines helped load gear and volunteers with Flagstaff Marine League Charities and Flagstaff Toys for Tots organization on the CH-46E Sea Knight helicopters in order to bring holiday spirit to the most isolated tribe in America. (U.S. Marine Corps photo by Cpl. Jessica Ito/Released)" (ENTIRE LEGEND)
- 

## J


### James, Kerrick

- 2009 28.700 High dive. *In*: The Journal [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 85(10) (October): 5.   
▶ Havasu Canyon.
- 2016 28.1176 Splash! In morning light, the blue-green water of Havasu Creek, a Colorado River tributary, flows over Havasu Falls. The waterfall is one of several in Havasu Canyon, home to the Havasupai Tribe. *In*: The Journal [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 92(5) (May): 5.   
▶ A different perspective of the falls than usual, seen from the side.
-


## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY


#### Joe's Outdoors

- 2000 28.381 *Joe's Outdoors : outdoor gear for adventurous men and women.* [No place]: Joe's Outdoors.   
▶ Product catalogue. See pp. 8-9, 26-27, Havasu Creek.
- 

#### Johnsson, Inge




- 2012 28.902 Havasu Creek, a tributary of the Colorado River, flows below the towering walls of the Grand Canyon. *In: Arizona official state visitor's guide : the Grand Canyon State.* Phoenix: Madden Media LLC, for Arizona Office of Tourism, cover (legend, p. 2). 
- 

#### Joly, Christine

- 2015 28.1700 Chute de Havasupai (Arizona)—photo de Christine Joly 2014 [*transl.* 'Havasupai Falls (Arizona)—photo by Christine Joly 2014']. *In: Zona, Harry [pseud.], Double détente pour un seul mort : nouvelle version [transl. 'Double trigger for a single death: new version'].* Saint-Denis (Paris): Edilivre, cover. [*In French.*]   
▶ A less usual perspective of Havasu Falls, as seen from above with several people in the pool below. The book is unrelated to this bibliography; pertains to strategies for the card game of bridge.
- 

## K

#### Kolb Brothers [Kolb Bros.] [firm] [Kolb, Ellsworth L., AND Kolb, Emery C.]


- 1913 28.951 [Grand Canyon photographs.] *The Railroad Trainman* (Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Cleveland, Ohio), 30(5) (May): frontispiece (p. 374), 390, 391, 413.   
▶ Four photographs, apparently several of many scenic photographs placed in this issue in advance of the 11th Biennial Convention of the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, as promotional material for sight-seeing enroute to and at the convention. Kolb Bros. photos include: "Bridal Veil Falls, Grand Canyon, Arizona" (p. 391).
- 1990 28.147 Captain Burro, a Havasupai Indian, was photographed by the Kolb Brothers in exchange for a bag of sugar. *In: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8, Part 6, page 6-2.* 
- 2002 28.450 Mooney Falls Havasupai. *The Ol' Pioneer* (Grand Canyon Pioneers Society), 13(1) (January/March): 1. 
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY





## L

### Lawsen, Chuck




- 2011 28.828 Havasupai Indian Reservation. *In*: Kida, Jeff (ed.), Best ever. Period. [WHOLE-ISSUE FEATURE]. *Arizona Highways*, 87(12) (December): 29.   
▶ Originally published in May 2006 issue. Havasu Creek.
- 

## M

### Maltzman, Jeff


- 2023 28.1629 Broke into tiers. The blue-green water of Havasu Creek, a tributary of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon, mirrors the colors of sunrise as it flows over travertine shelves. *In*: The Journal [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 99(5) (May): 5. 
- 2024 28.1685 Golden cottonwood leaves contrast with the blue-green water of Havasu Creek, a tributary of the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. The creek's color is due to the high levels of calcium carbonate dissolved in the water. *In*: Kida, Jeff, and Whitney, Keith (eds.), Falling For Autumn; a portfolio. *Arizona Highways*, 100(10) (October): 34 (legend on p. 35). 
- 2024 28.1698 Autumn colors contrast with the turquoise water of Havasu Creek as it pours over Havasu Falls, one of several waterfalls in Havasu Canyon. The home of the Havasupai Tribe, the canyon is a bucket-list hiking destination for many Grand Canyon visitors. *In*: Stieve, Robert (ed.), *The year in pictures : 2024*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, p. 75 (legend on p. 74).   
▶ Volume comprises outtakes from 2024 issues of *Arizona Highways*. Distributed late December 2024 with the January 2025 issue.
- 2025 28.1733 One of several waterfalls in Havasu Canyon, a Grand Canyon tributary, nourishes hanging greenery as it empties into Havasu Creek. Gorgeous scenes such as this have made Havasu Canyon, the home of the Havasupai Tribe, a destination for hikers and backpackers. *In*: Stieve, Richard (ed.), *The year in pictures : 2025*. Phoenix: Arizona Highways, p. 47.   
▶ Detail view of water running down canyon wall with greenery.
- 

### Manley, Ray


- 1956 28.1105 The June cover. *Life and Health* (Washington, D.C.), 71(6) (June): cover, 4.   
▶ Havasu Falls. Description on p. 4 intimates the view is of Mooney Falls.
- 1957 28.171 Mooney Falls. *Arizona Highways*, 33(5) (May): back cover. 
- 2018 28.1293 [Havasupai Falls.] *In*: The Journal: From Our Archives (July 1963) [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 94(2) (February): 10-11.   
▶ Photo had originally been used as an illustration in the article by Griffiths (1963, ITEM NO. 2.3051 in Part 2 of this bibliography).

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY









### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY

- 2020 28.1439 [Mooney Falls and Havasu Creek, viewed from above.] *In*: Kida, Jeff (ed.), *The evolution of landscape photography; a portfolio. Arizona Highways*, 96(4) (April): 42.   
▶ From the July 1963 issue.
- 

#### Marg, Tania


- 1995 28.1451 Havasupai Falls, Arizona. *In*: Marg, Elwin, and Glover, Gary H., *Shedding light on sight; seeing human brain function. Optics and Photonics News*, 6(7) (July): 16.   
▶ Article (pp. 16-22) uses this photo of Havasu Falls to illustrate the discussion of the “waterfall motion after-effect (illusion)”, a well-studied psychophysical effect.
- 

#### Mathia, Suzanne P.

- 2010 28.747 Wild grapevines cover the lush landscape of Havasu Canyon within Grand Canyon National Park. *In*: Green Miles; a portfolio by Nick Berezenko and Suzanne Mathia. *Arizona Highways*, 86(7) (July): 30-31. 
- 2013 28.946 Havasu Creek. *In*: Kida, Jeff (ed.), *Autumn in Arizona; a portfolio. Arizona Highways*, 89(10) (October): 26-27. 
- 2017 28.1281 Going with the flow; fall leaves cling to a travertine ledge on Havasu Creek, which runs through Havasu Canyon on Havasupai Tribe land. *In*: *The Journal* [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 93(10) (October): 5. 
- 2019 28.1392 Terraces. *In*: Kida, Jeff (ed.), *Landscape architecture; a portfolio. Arizona Highways*, 95(7) (July): 32-33.   
▶ Havasu Creek.
- 2020 28.1482 The famous blue-green water of Havasu Creek, a Colorado River tributary, nourishes diverse greenery at the bottom of Havasu Canyon. *In*: Kida, Jeff (ed.), *A little something extra. Arizona Highways*, 96(12) (December): 38-39.   
▶ With commentary by Claire Curran.
- 2022 28.1579 Suzanne Mathia. August 2020, digital, Havasu Canyon. *In*: Kida, Jeff, Stieve, Robert, and Whitney, Keith (eds.), *The Next Best; a portfolio. Arizona Highways*, 98(12) (December): 28.   
▶ Travertine ledges at Havasu Falls. Portfolio comprises “25 best photographs of the past 10 years” in *Arizona Highways*; dates indicate original publication date.
- 2022 28.1623 Considered for Back Cover, November 2022. The blue-green water of Havasu Creek flows over travertine ledges amid fall foliage in Havasu Canyon, a tributary of the Grand Canyon. *In*: Stieve, Robert (ed.), *The year in pictures : 2022*. Phoenix: *Arizona Highways*, p. 71 (legend on p. 70).   
▶ Volume comprises outtakes from 2022 issues of *Arizona Highways*. Distributed late December 2022 with the January 2023 issue.
- 2024 28.1681 Hanging out. The yellowing leaves of an Arizona walnut (*Juglans major*) dangle over the blue-green water of Havasu Creek, a tributary of the Colorado River in Grand Canyon. Havasu Canyon, the home of the Havasupai Tribe, is known for its displays of fall color. *In*: *The Journal* [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 100(9) (September): 5. 

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY


### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY

- 2024 28.1683 Navajo Falls, in Havasupai Canyon. *In: The Old Stomping Grounds (RETROSPECTIVE PORTFOLIO)* (Robert Stieve, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 100(9) (September): 24-25.   
▶ Photo by Robert L. Zeriax (p. 25) reprinted from December, 1941, issue. With corresponding modern view by Suzanne Mathia (p. 24, legend p. 25).
- 


#### Maude, F. H.

- 2002 28.467 Havasu Creek, 1899. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 15(3) (Fall): 27. 
- 


#### McDermott, Shane

- 2014 28.1091 Havasupai Falls. *In: Grand Canyon Trust : report to donors : 2014*. [Flagstaff, Arizona]: Grand Canyon Trust, p. 27. 
- 

#### Mohlenkamp, Steve



- 2002 28.461 Havasu Falls, Havasu Canyon, Arizona. *In: Seasons on the Plateau [FEATURE]*. *Plateau Journal*, 6(1) (Spring/Summer): 36. 
- 

#### Muench, Josef

- 1945 28.978 Navajo Falls. *Desert Magazine*, 9(1) (November): cover, 3.   
1951 28.1103 [Havasupai Falls.] *Life and Health* (Washington, D.C.), 66(9) (September): cover, 3.   
1956 28.1013 Havasu Falls, Arizona. *Desert Magazine*, 19(5) (May): cover, 3. 
- 


## O

#### Ordelheide, Grant

- 2019 28.1346 A hiker explores Havasu Creek. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (Active Interest Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2019: cover, 1.   
2019 28.1349 Hammock on Havasu Creek. *National Park Journal* (Grand Canyon Edition) (Active Interest Media, Boulder, Colorado), 2019: 96. 
- 

## P

#### Palmer, Scott

- 2003 28.1006 "Supai Bible Church" and "Trail to Havasupai". *UIM International* (United Indian Missions), 6(1): 4, 11. 
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY

#### Parent, Laurence

- 2019 28.1404 Making a splash. Overhanging rocks frame a view of Mooney Falls, one of several spectacular waterfalls in Havasu Canyon. *In*: The Journal [SECTION]. *Arizona Highways*, 95(10) (October): 5. 📷
- 

#### Peabody, H. G. [Peabody, Henry G.]

- 1990 28.264 Bass Camp at Havasupai, 1901. William Wallace Bass is seated at far right. At his right is George Wharton James. *In*: Spamer, Earle E. (compiler), Bibliography of the Grand Canyon and the lower Colorado River from 1540. *Grand Canyon Natural History Association, Monograph 8, Part 7, page 7-2.* 📷  
▶ Photo was editorially selected for this publication.
- 

#### Photofactory®

- 2015 28.1520 [Photos.] *In*: Boचना, Antoniego (ed.), *Skarby ziemi woda skąd się bierze woda w kranie?* [*transl.* 'Earth's water treasures: where does the tap water come from?'] Bydgoszcz, Poland: Quixi Media Sp. z o.o., 239 pp. [In Polish.] 📷  
▶ Photos used only as illustrative material, not mentioned in text, including: "Jedno ze źródeł zasilających rzekę Kolorado w pobliżu miejscowości Page w Arizonie w USA" [*sic*] [*transl.* 'One of the sources feeding the Colorado River near Page, Arizona, USA'] (p. 27; a view of falls on Havasu Creek).
- 

## Q

#### Quaintance, George

- 1953 28.1679 "Havasu Creek". *Der Kreis / Le Cercle* (Zürich), 21(8) (August): 21. [Serial in German with title in German and French.] 🎨  
▶ Artwork of naked men. In a serial with homosexual overtones.
- 

## S

#### Severance, H. M.

- 1942 28.976 Havasu Falls. *Desert Magazine*, 5(8) (June): 4. 📷
- 


#### Seymour, Tryntje

- 2007 28.630 Pool at Havasu. *Boatman's Quarterly Review*, 20(4) (Winter 2007-2008): 25. 🎨  
▶ Drawing.
-


## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY

### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY


#### Short, Ronald A.

- 2007 28.675 Havasupai elder looking at "I Am the Grand Canyon" while attending a Grand Canyon Association sponsored exhibit opening at Kolb Studio. *In: National Park Service cooperating association 2007 annual report of aid and revenue.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Park Service, Division of Interpretation and Education, cover, inside front cover. 
- ▶ "I Am the Grand Canyon" is the title of a book about the Havasupai by Stephen Hirst (2006, [ITEM NO.](#) 17.606).
- 

#### Singleton, Bill


- 2008 28.667 "Supai Crew" by Bill Singleton; picture of the month. *Focal Point* (Ogden Camera Club, Newsletter, Ogden, Utah): (July): [1]. 
- 

#### Slyadnyev, Oleksandr

- 2009 28.701 Suspended silt and minerals give a ghostly appearance to Havasu Creek. *Sojourns* (Peaks, Plateaus and Canyons Association), 4(2) (Summer/Fall): 30, 31. 
- 


## T

#### Trimble, Richard H.


- 1940 28.975 Bridal Veil Falls, Havasupai Canyon, Arizona. *Desert Magazine*, 3(10) (August): 2 [inside front cover]. 
- 

## U

#### Ulrich, Larry

- 2008 28.654 Havasu Falls, at the Grand Canyon. *In: Kramer, Kelly* (ed.), *Winter wonderland. Arizona Highways*, 84(12) (December): 28-29. 
- 

#### U.S. Renal Data System




- 2012 28.887 Havasu Falls, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *In: United States Renal Data System : 2011 USRDS annual data report. Volume Two. Atlas of end-stage renal disease in the United States.* [No place]: U.S. National Institutes of Health; U.S. National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases; Division of Kidney, Urologic, and Hematologic Diseases, p. 295. 
- ▶ Photo not credited; used as chapter-page ornamentation, Chapter 8, "Pediatric ESRD". Portion of photo also used for page ornamentation throughout chapter.
-

## HAVASU! A BIBLIOGRAPHY


### APPENDIX 2. SEPARATELY PUBLISHED IMAGERY

## Z



### Zeriax, Robert L.

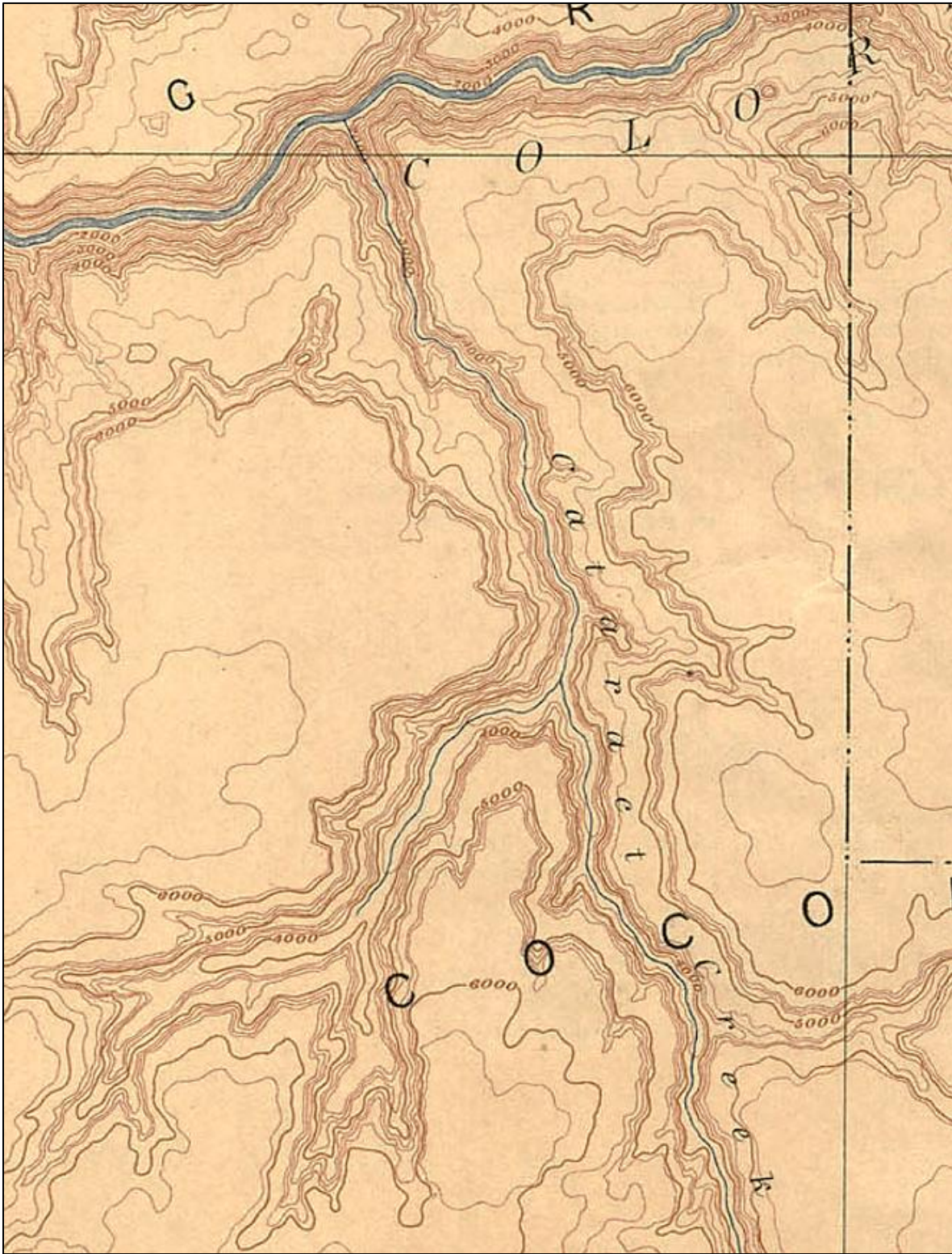
- 1941 28.1636 Navajo Falls, in Havasupai Canyon. *Arizona Highways*, 17(12) (December): [unpaginated "Our Land" section]. 
- 1985 28.367 Navajo Falls, in Havasupai Canyon. *In*: A sampler of sixty years of Arizona Highways [FEATURE]. *Arizona Highways*, 61(4) (April): 10.   
▶ Reprinted from December, 1941, issue.
- 2024 28.1682 Navajo Falls, in Havasupai Canyon. *In*: The Old Stomping Grounds (RETROSPECTIVE PORTFOLIO) (Robert Stieve, ed.). *Arizona Highways*, 100(9) (September): 25.   
▶ Photo by Robert L. Zeriax reprinted from December, 1941, issue. With corresponding modern view by Suzanne Mathia (p. 24, legend p. 25).
- 

### Zimmerman, LeRoy

- 2010 28.844 Panorama photos by LeRoy Zimmerman. *Grand Canyon River Runner*, (10) (Summer): 9.   
▶ Includes "Havasus Creek" and "Havasus".
- 

### Zullo, Frank

- 1988 28.368 Skyscapes of the night. *Arizona Highways*, 64(2) (February): inside front cover, 22-29.   
▶ See p. 22, "Havasus Falls by moonlight and starlight beneath the constellation Lyra".
- 1991 28.369 *Discover Arizona's night sky*. (Text by Raymond Shubinski, photography by Frank Zullo, star maps by Robert D. Miller, design and production by W. Randall Irvine.) Phoenix: Arizona Highways, 56 pp. + inside covers.   
▶ See p. 36, "The constellation Auriga over Havasus Canyon".
-



▲ ABOVE

Detail of the lower Cataract Creek area from the U.S. Geological Survey's topographic map, the "Kaibab Sheet" in Arizona, scale 1:250,000, contour interval 250 ft (Edition of March 1886, Reprinted January 1915). "Triangulation and Topography by the Powell Survey." Note that the habitation of Supai is not plotted.

*(U.S. Geological Survey)*

INSIDE BACK COVER ►

Detail of the vicinity of Supai, from the U.S. Geological Survey's "Supai, Arizona" topographic quadrangle, scale 1:24,000, contour interval 40 ft ("Provisional Edition 1988").





---

RAVEN'S PERCH MEDIA